

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SUSEQNUM	5	1	D PINX	2	18
Range = (00001:60000)			Range = (1:60)		
Sequence number of sample unit			Person index from core		
Primary sort key					
D ID	9	6	D ADDID	2	20
Range = (000000000:999999999)			Range = (0:89)		
Sample unit identifier			Address ID. - This field differentiates		
This identifier is created by scrambling			households within the same PSU, segment		
together the PSU, segment and serial of			and serial, that is, households which		
the original sample address. It may be			originate out of an original sample		
used in matching sample units from			household		
different Waves			U All households		
D ROTATION	1	15	D ITEM36B	2	22
Range = (1:4)			Range = (0:26, 28:28)		
Rotation			Control card item 36b -		
			interview status code		
D STATE	2	16	U All households		
Range = (00:63)			V	01	.Interviewed
FIPS state code from the MST/GRIN file			Type A noninterview		
V	01	.Alabama	V	02	.No one home
V	04	.Arizona	V	03	.Temporarily absent
V	05	.Arkansas	V	04	.Refused
V	06	.California	V	05	.Unable to locate
V	08	.Colorado	V	06	.Other Type A, Type B
V	09	.Connecticut	V		.noninterview (Wave 1)
V	10	.Delaware	V	09	.Vacant
V	11	.District of Columbia	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
V	12	.Florida	V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	13	.Georgia	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
V	15	.Hawaii	V	13	.Converted to temporary business
V	17	.Illinois	V		.or storage
V	18	.Indiana	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile
V	20	.Kansas	V		.home, trailer, or tent
V	21	.Kentucky	V	15	.Permit granted, construction
V	22	.Louisiana	V		.not started
V	24	.Maryland	V	16	.Other Type B
V	25	.Massachusetts	Type B noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	26	.Michigan	V	16	.Entire HH institutionalized or
V	27	.Minnesota	V		.temporarily ineligible
V	28	.Mississippi	Type C noninterview (Wave 1)		
V	29	.Missouri	V	17	.Demolished
V	31	.Nebraska	V	18	.House or trailer moved
V	32	.Nevada	V	19	.Converted to permanent business
V	33	.New Hampshire	V		.or storage
V	34	.New Jersey	V	20	.Merged
V	35	.New Mexico	V	21	.Condemned
V	36	.New York	V	22	.Other Type C
V	37	.North Carolina	Type C noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	39	.Ohio	V	22	.Deleted (Sample adjustment,
V	40	.Oklahoma	V		.error)
V	41	.Oregon	V	23	.Entire household deceased,
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V		.moved out of country, or living
V	44	.Rhode Island	V		.in armed forces barracks
V	45	.South Carolina	Type D noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	47	.Tennessee	V	24	.Moved, address unknown
V	48	.Texas	V	25	.Moved within country beyond
V	49	.Utah	V		.limit
V	51	.Virginia	V	26	.All sample persons relisted on
V	53	.Washington	V		.new control card(s)
V	54	.West Virginia	V	28	.Merged HHLDS across panels
V	55	.Wisconsin			
V	61	.Maine, Vermont			
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota			
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D INTVW	1	24	D AGE	3	48
Range = (0:4)			Range = (0:120)		
Person's interview status			Edited and imputed age as of last birthday.		
U All persons, including children			U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (children under 15)			V 000 .Less than 1 full year		
V 1 .Interview (Self)			V 001 .1 year etc.		
V 2 .Interview (proxy)					
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z refusal			D SEX	1	51
V 4 .Noninterview - Type Z other			Range = (1:2)		
			Sex of this person		
D PP-MIS5	5	25	Edited and imputed		
Range = (1:2)			U All persons, including children		
Monthly person's interview status			V 1 .Male		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Female		
V 00001 .Interview					
V 00002 .Non-interview			D RACE	1	52
			Range = (1:4)		
D ENTRY	2	30	Race of this person		
Range = (11:99)			Edited and imputed		
Edited entry address ID			U All persons, including children		
Address of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample			V 1 .White		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Black		
			V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut		
			V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		
D PNUM	3	32			
Range = (101:999)			D MS	1	53
Edited person number			Range = (0:6)		
U All persons, including children			Marital status.		
			If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
D PP-FIL01	3	35	U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V 0 .Not a sample person in this month		
D FINALWGT	9	38	V 1 .Married, spouse present		
'STAGE1WT' * second stage factor.			V 2 .Married, spouse absent		
U All persons, including children			V 3 .Widowed		
			V 4 .Divorced		
D RRP	1	47	V 5 .Separated		
Range = (0:7)			V 6 .Never married		
Edited relationship to reference person					
U All persons, including children			D PNSP	3	54
V 0 .Not a sample person in this month			Range = (0:999)		
V 1 .Household reference person, living with relatives			Person number of spouse.		
V 2 .Household reference person living alone or with only non-relatives (primary individual)			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 3 .Spouse of household reference person			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
V 4 .Child of household reference person			V 999 .Not applicable		
V 5 .Other relative of household reference person					
V 6 .Non-relative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub (secondary) family			D PNPT	3	57
V 7 .Non-relative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of parent.		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
			V 999 .Not applicable		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HIGRADE	2	60
Range = (0:26)		
What is the highest grade or year of regular school this person attended?		
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	00	.Not applicable if under 15, did
V		.not attend or attended only
V		.kindergarten
V	01-08	.Elementary
V	09-12	.High school
V	21-26	.College
D GRD-CMPL	1	62
Range = (0:2)		
Did he/she complete that grade		
U Persons	15	years old or older
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ETHNICTY	2	63
Range = (1:39)		
Ethnic origin		
U All persons, including children		
V	01	.German
V	02	.English
V	03	.Irish
V	04	.French
V	05	.Italian
V	06	.Scottish
V	07	.Polish
V	08	.Dutch
V	09	.Swedish
V	10	.Norwegian
V	11	.Russian
V	12	.Ukrainian
V	13	.Welsh
V	14	.Mexican-American
V	15	.Chicano
V	16	.Mexican
V	17	.Puerto Rican
V	18	.Cuban
V	19	.Central or South American
V		.(Spanish Speaking)
V	20	.Other Spanish
V	21	.Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V	30	.Another group not listed
V	39	.Don't know
D WAVE	1	65
Range = (9:9)		
D FILLER	3	66

* PART A - WORK SCHEDULE *		

* Check item T1 *		

D TM8000	1	69
Range = (0:2)		
Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8001	1	70
Range = (0:3)		
Did ... work at all last month		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T2

* These next few questions ask *		
* about ...'s work schedule during a *		
* typical week last month. *		

D TM8002	1	71
Range = (0:3)		
How many employers did ... work for during a typical week		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.One
V	2	.Two
V	3	.Three or more
D TM8004	3	72
Range = (0:999)		
How many hours per day did ... work that week (first employer)		
This field contains one implied decimal place		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Number of hours worked
D TM8006	3	75
Range = (0:999)		
How many hours per day did ... work that week (second employer)		
This field contains one implied decimal place		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Number of hours worked
D TM8008	1	78
Range = (0:7)		
How many days did ... work during that week (first employer)		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1-7	.Number of days worked
D TM8010	1	79
Range = (0:7)		
How many days did ... work during that week		
Range = (second employer)		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1-7	.Number of days worked which
V		.days of the week were these
D TM8012	1	80
Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Monday through Friday (first
V		.employer)
D TM8014	1	81
Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Monday through Friday (second
V		.employer)

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8016	1	82	D TM8042	1	95
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
V 0	.Not applicable		V 0	.Not applicable	
V 1	.Sunday (first employer)		V 1	.Saturday (second employer)	
D TM8018	1	83	D TM8044	2	96
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V 0	.Not applicable		V 00	.Not applicable	
V 1	.Sunday (second employer)		V -5	.All days (first employer)	
D TM8020	1	84	D TM8046	2	98
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V 0	.Not applicable		V 00	.Not applicable	
V 1	.Monday (first employer)		V -5	.All days (second employer)	
D TM8022	1	85	D TM8048	4	100
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V 0	.Not applicable		During that week, at what time of day		
V 1	.Monday (second employer)		did ... begin work most days		
D TM8024	1	86	V 0000	.Not applicable	
Range = (0:1)			V 0001-2400	.Time (possibly military) (first	
V 0	.Not applicable		employer)		
V 1	.Tuesday (first employer)		D TM8050	1	104
D TM8026	1	87	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V 0	.Not applicable	
V 0	.Not applicable		V 1	.A.M.	
V 1	.Tuesday (second employer)		V 2	.P.M.	
D TM8028	1	88	D TM8052	4	105
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V 0	.Not applicable		During that week, at what time of day		
V 1	.Wednesday (first employer)		did ... begin work most days		
D TM8030	1	89	V 0000	.Not applicable	
Range = (0:1)			V 0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)	
V 0	.Not applicable		V	.(second employer)	
V 1	.Wednesday (second employer)		D TM8054	1	109
D TM8032	1	90	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V 0	.Not applicable	
V 0	.Not applicable		V 1	.A.M.	
V 1	.Thursday (first employer)		V 2	.P.M.	
D TM8034	1	91	D TM8056	4	110
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V 0	.Not applicable		At what time of day did ... end work		
V 1	.Thursday (second employer)		most days (first employer)		
D TM8036	1	92	V 0000	.Not applicable	
Range = (0:1)			V 0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)	
V 0	.Not applicable		D TM8058	1	114
V 1	.Friday (first employer)		Range = (0:2)		
D TM8038	1	93	V 0	.Not applicable	
Range = (0:1)			V 1	.A.M.	
V 0	.Not applicable		V 2	.P.M.	
V 1	.Friday (second employer)		D TM8060	4	115
D TM8040	1	94	Range = (0:2400)		
Range = (0:1)			At what time of day did ... end work		
V 0	.Not applicable		most days (second employer)		
V 1	.Saturday (first employer)		V 0000	.Not applicable	
			V 0001-2400	.Time	
			D TM8062	1	119
			Range = (0:2)		
			V 0	.Not applicable	
			V 1	.A.M.	
			V 2	.P.M.	

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8064 1 120

Range = (0:7)

Which of the following best describes
...s work schedule at this job (first
employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift (one that
 .changes regularly from days to
 .evenings or nights)
V 5 .Split shift (one consisting of
 .two distinct periods each day)
V 6 .Irregular schedule (one that
 .changes from day to day)
V 7 .Other

D TM8066 1 121

Range = (0:7)

Which of the following best describes
...s work schedule at this job (second
employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift (one that
 .changes regularly from days to
 .evenings or nights)
V 5 .Split shift (one consisting of
 .two distinct periods each day)
V 6 .Irregular schedule (one that
 .changes from day to day)
V 7 .Other

D TM8068 1 122

Range = (0:8)

What is the main reason ... works (first
employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
 .other family members
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
V 6 .Could not get any other job
V 7 .Requirement of the job
V 8 .Other involuntary reasons

D TM8070 1 123

Range = (0:8)

What is the main reason ... works
(second employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
 .other family members
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
V 6 .Could not get any other job
V 7 .Requirements of the job
V 8 .Other involuntary reasons

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* Check Item T1.1 *

D TM8072 1 124

Range = (0:2)

Refer to item 1b (TM8002). Is box 2 or
3 marked?

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - ask items 1c through 1i
 .for next job (TM8006-TM8070) -
V .go to check item T2 (TM8100),
V .page 56.
V 2 .No - go to check item T2
V .(TM8100), page 56.

D TM7990 1 125

Range = (0:6)

Counting all locations where this
employer operates, what is the total
number of persons who work for...s
employer?

V 1 .Under 10
V 2 .10-24
V 3 .25-99
V 4 .100-499
V 5 .500-999
V 6 .1000+

D TM7992 1 126

Range = (0:6)

Counting all locations where this
employer operates, what is the total
number of persons who work for...s
employer?

V 1 .Under 10
V 2 .10-24
V 3 .25-99
V 4 .100-499
V 5 .500-999
V 6 .1000+

* PART A WORK SCHEDULE *
* Imputation Flags (1-18) *

* The following 18 fields are imputation *
* flags of the form TM-IFAXX, where XX *
* is the number of the flag. In all *
* cases the range of values is (0:1). *
*V 0 .Not imputed *
*V 1 .Imputed *

D IMP8001 1 127

Range = (0:1)

D IMP8004 1 128

Range = (0:1)

Imputation of 'TM8004'

D IMP0840 1 129

Range = (0:1)

Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of
'TM8016' through 'TM8040'

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP1640	1	130
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'		
D IMP4858	1	131
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056, TM8058'		
D IMP4850	1	132
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'		
D IMP8050	1	133
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8050'		
D IMP5658	1	134
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'		
D IMP8064	1	135
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8064'		
D IMP8068	1	136
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8068'		
D IMP8006	1	137
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8006'		
D IMP1042	1	138
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'		
D IMP1842	1	139
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'		
D IMP5262	1	140
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060, TM8062'		
D IMP5254	1	141
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'		
D IMP8054	1	142
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8054'		
D IMP6062	1	143
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'		
D IMP8066	1	144
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8066'		
D IMP8070	1	145
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8070'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP7990	1	146
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7990'		
D IMP7992	1	147
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7992'		
D TMWKFILL	1	148

* PART B - CHILDC CARE *		

* Check Item T2 *		

D TM8100	1	149
Range = (0:2)		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 6 years of age who live in this household		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip TM8400

* Check Item T3 *		

D TM8105	1	150
Range = (0:2)		
Is 'worked' marked on the ISS		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T6
V	2	.No

* Check Item T4 *		

D TM8106	1	151
Range = (0:2)		
Was ... enrolled in school during the reference period		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T5
D TM8107	2	152
Range = (-3:99)		
About how many hours per week did ... usually spend in school last month		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01-99	.Number of hours - skip to check item T6
V	-1	.Hours varied - skip to check item T6
V	-2	.Dk - skip to check item T6
V	-3	.Not enrolled last month

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Check Item T5   *
*****
```

D TM8108 1 154

Range = (0:2)

Did ... spend any time looking for work
or on layoff from a job during the
reference period

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8400

D TM8109 2 155

Range = (-3:99)

About how many hours did per week did
... usually spend looking for a job last
month

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01-99 .Number of hours

V -1 .Hours varied

V -2 .Dk

V -3 .Did not look for a job last

V .month - skip to TM8400

```
*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child   *
*   enter person numbers, ages, and names *
*   of children under 6, who are household *
*   members, for whom the person is a     *
*   parent or guardian.                   *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T6   *
*****
```

D TM8114 3 157

Range = (0:999)

Person number of youngest child
Answers for TM8120, TM8126, TM8132,
TM8138, TM8144, TM8146, TM8152, TM8158,
TM8164, TM8170, TM8176, TM8182, TM8188,
TM8194, TM8196, TM8202, TM8208, TM8214,
TM8220, TM8226, TM8232, TM8238, TM8244,
TM8250, TM8256, TM8262, TM8268, TM8274,
TM8280, TM8286, TM8292, TM8298, TM8304,
TM8310, and TM8316 refer to this person

V 000 .Not applicable

V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8116 3 160

Range = (0:999)

Person number of second youngest child
Answers for TM8122, TM8128, TM8134,
TM8140, TM8148, TM8154, TM8160, TM8166,
TM8172, TM8178, TM8184, TM8190, TM8198,
TM8204, TM8210, TM8216, TM8222, TM8228,
TM8234, TM8240, TM8246, TM8252, TM8258,
TM8264, TM8270, TM8276, TM8282, TM8288,
TM8294, TM8300, TM8306, TM8312 and
TM8318 refer to this person

V 000 .Not applicable

V 001 - 999 .Person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8118 3 163

Range = (0:999)

Person number of third youngest child
Answers for TM8124, TM8130, TM8136, TM8142,
TM8150, TM8156, TM8162, TM8168, TM8174,
TM8180, TM8186, TM8192, TM8200, TM8206,
TM8212, TM8218, TM8224, TM8230, TM8236,
TM8242, TM8248, TM8254, TM8260, TM8272,
TM8278, TM8284, TM8290, TM8296, TM8302,
TM8308, TM8314 and TM8320 refer
to this person

V 000 .Not applicable

V 001 - 999 .Person number

```
*****
*   Now we have some questions about how   *
*   the children in this household were     *
*   cared for while .... was working (in   *
*   school/looking for a job).              *
*****
```

D TM8120 2 166

Range = (0:14)

During (last month) what was (name of
child) usually doing or how was (name of
child) usually cared for during most of
the hours that ... worked (Was in
school/was looking for a job)
Mark the arrangement in which the child
spent the most hours in a typical week
last month.

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent

V 02 .Child's brother/sister

V 03 .Child's grandparent

V 04 .Other relative of child

V 05 .Nonrelative of child

If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8132

V 06 .Child in day/group care center

V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool

V 08 .Child in organized school-based

V .activity (before/after school)

V 09 .Child in kindergarten,

V .elementary or secondary school

V 10 .Child cares for self

V 11 works at home

V 12 cares for child at work (in

V .class/while job hunting)

V 13 .Child not born as of last month

V - skip to next child or TM8400

V 14 did not work, go to school,

V .or look for a job last month -

V .skip to TM8400

D TM8122 2 168

Range = (0:13)

During (last month) what was (name of
child) usually doing or how was (name of
child) usually cared for during most of
the hours that ... worked (was in
school/was looking for a job)
Mark the arrangement in which the child
spent the most hours in a typical week
last month.

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent

V 02 .Child's brother/sister

V 03 .Child's grandparent

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	.Other relative of child	D TM8130	1	174
V	05	.Nonrelative of child			Range = (0:3)
If 6	thru 12	skip to TM8134			Was (name of child) usually cared for at
V	06	.Child in day/group care center			his/her home, at someone else's home, or
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool			at some other place?
V	08	.Child in organized school-based	V	0	.Not applicable
V		.activity (before/after school)	V	1	.Child's home
V	09	.Child in kindergarten,	V	2	.Other private home
V		.elementary or secondary school	V	3	.Other place
V	10	.Child cares for self			*****
V	11	.... works at home			* Check Item T7 *
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in			*****
V		.class/while job hunting)			
V	13	.Child not born as of last month	D TM8132	1	175
V		.- skip to next child or TM8400			Range = (0:2)
D TM8124	2	170			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8120
		Range = (0:13)	V	0	.Not applicable
		During (last month) what was (name of	V	1	.Yes
		child) usually doing or how was (name of	V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
		child) usually cared for during most of			
		the hours that ... worked (was in	D TM8134	1	176
		school/was looking for a job)			Range = (0:2)
		Mark the arrangement in which the child			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8122
		spent the most hours in a typical week	V	0	.Not applicable
		last month.	V	1	.Yes
V	00	.Not applicable	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
V	01	.Child's other parent/stepparent			
V	02	.Child's brother/sister	D TM8136	1	177
V	03	.Child's grandparent			Range = (0:2)
V	04	.Other relative of child			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8124
V	05	.Nonrelative of child	V	0	.Not applicable
If 6	thru 12	skip to TM8136	V	1	.Yes
V	06	.Child in day/group care center	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool			
V	08	.Child in organized school-based	D TM8138	1	178
V		.activity (before/after school)			Range = (0:2)
V	09	.Child in kindergarten,			Was any money payment usually made for
V		.elementary or secondary school			this arrangement
V	10	.Child cares for self	V	0	.Not applicable
V	11	.... works at home	V	1	.Yes
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in	V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
V		.class/while job hunting)			
V	13	.Child not born as of last month	D TM8140	1	179
V		.- skip to TM8400			Range = (0:2)
					Was any money payment usually made for
D TM8126	1	172			this arrangement
		Range = (0:3)	V	0	.Not applicable
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8148
		his/her home, at someone else's home, or	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
		at some other place?			
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8142	1	180
V	1	.Child's home			Range = (0:2)
V	2	.Other private home			Was any money payment usually made for
V	3	.Other place			this arrangement
			V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8128	1	173	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8150
		Range = (0:3)	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at			
		his/her home, at someone else's home, or			
		at some other place?			
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child's home			
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA                SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*      Check Item T8      *
*****

D TM8144           1      181
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there 2 or more children listed in
  check item T6
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM8152

D TM8146           1      182
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name
  of child)'s child care separately, or
  does the payment for the care you just
  described also cover another one of your
  children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Payment for youngest child
V           .separately
V           2 .Includes another child

D TM8148           1      183
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name
  of child)'s child care separately, or
  does the payment for the care you just
  described also cover another one of your
  children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Payment for second youngest
V           .child separately
V           2 .Includes another child

D TM8150           1      184
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name
  of child)'s child care separately, or
  does the payment for the care you just
  described also cover another one of your
  children
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Payment for third youngest
V           .child separately
V           2 .Includes another child

D TM8152           3      185
  Range = (-1:200)
  In a typical week, how much did ... (or
  ...'s family) usually pay in this
  arrangement for (name of child)
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 200 .Amount paid per week
V           -1 .Dk

D TM8154           3      188
  Range = (-2:100)
  In a typical week, how much did ... (or
  ...'s family) usually pay in this
  arrangement for (name of child)
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 100 .Amount paid per week
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Previously recorded for
V           .youngest child

```

```

DATA                SIZE BEGIN

D TM8156            3      191
  Range = (-3:040)
  In a typical week, how much did ... (or
  ...'s family) usually pay in this
  arrangement for (name of child)
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 040 .Amount paid per week
V      -1 .Dk
V      -2 .Previously recorded for
V          .youngest child
V      -3 .Previously recorded for second
V          .youngest child

D TM8158            2      194
  Range = (0:99)
  About how many hours per week was (name
  of child) usually cared for in the
  arrangement while ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job) last month
  youngest child
V      00 .Not applicable
V 01-99 .Child care/hours per week

D TM8160            2      196
  Range = (0:99)
  About how many hours per week was (name
  of child) usually cared for in the
  arrangement while ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job) last month
  Second youngest
V      00 .Not applicable
V 01-99 .Child care/hours per week

D TM8162            2      198
  Range = (0:99)
  About how many hours per week was (name
  of child) usually cared for in the
  arrangement while ... worked (in
  school/was looking for a job) last month
  third youngest
V      00 .Not applicable
V 01-99 .Child care/hours per week

D TM8164            1      200
  Range = (0:2)
  Was any other arrangement usually used
  for (name of child) in a typical week
  last month
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to next child or
V          .check item T11

D TM8166            1      201
  Range = (0:2)
  Was any other arrangement usually used
  for (name of child) in a typical week
  last month
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to next child or
V          .check item T11

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8168	1	202	D TM8174	2	207
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:12)		
Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month			What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T11			V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent		
D TM8170	2	203	V 02 .Child's brother/sister		
Range = (0:12)			V 03 .Child's grandparent		
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			V 04 .Other relative of child		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			V 05 .Nonrelative of child		
V 00 .Not applicable			If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8186		
V 01 .Child's other parent/step-parent			V 06 .Child in day/group care center		
V .parent			V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			V 09 .Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school		
V 04 .Other relative of child			V 10 .Child cares for self		
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			V 11 works at home		
If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8182			V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			D TM8176	1	209
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			Range = (0:3)		
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 10 .Child cares for self			V 1 .Child's home		
V 11 works at home			V 2 .Other private home		
V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			V 3 .Other place		
D TM8172	2	205	D TM8178	1	210
Range = (0:12)			Range = (0:3)		
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Child's home		
V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent			V 2 .Other private home		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 3 .Other place		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			D TM8180	1	211
V 04 .Other relative of child			Range = (0:3)		
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
If 6 thru 12 skip TM8184			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			V 1 .Child's home		
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			V 2 .Other private home		
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			V 3 .Other place		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			*****		
V 10 .Child cares for self			* Check Item T9 *		
V 11 works at home			*****		
V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			D TM8182	1	212
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is box 3-8 marked in TM8170		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM8208		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8184	1	213	D TM8198	1	220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8172			Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Payment for second youngest child separately		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8210			V 2 .Includes another child		
D TM8186	1	214	D TM8200	1	221
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8174			Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Payment for third youngest child separately		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8212			V 2 .Includes another child		
D TM8188	1	215	D TM8202	3	222
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:160)		
Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement			In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 160 .Amount paid per week		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8208			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8190	1	216	D TM8204	3	225
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-2:067)		
Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement			In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8198			V 001 - 067 .Amount paid per week		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8210			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8192	1	217	V -2 .Previously recorded for youngest child		
Range = (0:2)			D TM8206	3	228
Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement			Range = (-3:999)		
V 0 .Not applicable			In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8200			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8212			V 001 - 999 .Amount paid per week		
*****			V -1 .Dk		
* Check Item T10 *			V -2 .Previously recorded for youngest child		
*****			D TM8208	2	231
D TM8194	1	218	Range = (0:99)		
Range = (0:2)			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)		
Are there 2 or more children listed in check item T6			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01-99 .Number of hours		
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to TM8202					
D TM8196	1	219			
Range = (0:2)					
Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Payment for youngest child separately					
V 2 .Includes another child					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM8210      2      233
  Range = (0:99)
  About how many hours per week was (name
  of child) usually cared for in the
  arrangement while ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job)
V           00 .Not applicable
V          01-99 .Number of hours

D TM8212      2      235
  Range = (0:99)
  About how many hours per week was (name
  of child) usually cared for in the
  arrangement while ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job)
V           00 .Not applicable
V          01-99 .Number of hours

*****
*   Check Item T11                               *
*****

D TM8322      1      237
  Range = (0:2)
  Is ... the designated parent or guardian
  of 4 or more children under 6 years of
  age who live in this household?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM8326

D TM8324      6      238
  Range = (-2:999999)
  Considering all of ...'s children under
  6 in the household, even those not
  previously mentioned, how much did ...
  (or ...'s family) pay for child care for
  all of ...'s children for all
  arrangements used in a typical week last
  month? (exclude the cost of school
  tuition for kindergarten, elementary or
  secondary school.)
V           000000 .Not applicable
V          000001 -
V          999999 .Per week
V           -2 .All costs already recorded for
V           .the three youngest children

D TM8326      1      244
  Range = (0:2)
  Thinking now only about the arrangements
  used in (last month), were any changes
  made in the child care arrangements used
  for any of your children under age 6 at
  that time, even for less than a day,
  because your usual child care provider
  was not available?
  (include both unexpected and anticipated
  losses of child care providers such as
  school closings and temporary illness of
  the provider, even for part of the day.)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM8400

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM8328      2      245
  Range = (-1:4)
  When these changes in arrangements for
  your children under age 6 occurred (last
  month) Did ... (or ...'s spouse) lose
  any time from work (School/job hunting),
  even for part of the day?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes, respondent lost time
V           02 .Yes spouse lost time
V           03 .Both, respondent and spouse
V           .lost time
V           04 .No
V           -1 .Don't know

*****
*   PART B CHILD CARE                               *
*   IMPUTATION FLAGS (1-47)                         *
*****

*****
*   The following 47 fields are imputation          *
*   flags of the form TM-IFBXX, where XX           *
*   is the number of the flag. In all               *
*   cases the range of values is (0:1).             *
*V           0 .Not imputed                         *
*vV          1 .Imputed                             *
*****

D IMP8107      1      247
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8107'

D IMP8109      1      248
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8109'

D IMP8120      1      249
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8120'
  Primary child care who provides care

D IMP8122      1      250
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8122'
  Primary child care who provides care

D IMP8124      1      251
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8124'
  Primary child care who provides care

D IMP8126      1      252
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8126'
  Primary child care where care is provided

D IMP8128      1      253
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8128'
  Primary child care where care is provided

D IMP8130      1      254
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8130'
  Primary child care where care is
  provided

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8170	1	255	D IMP8148	1	266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8170'			Imputation of 'TM8148'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for second child, primary care		
D IMP8172	1	256	D IMP8154	1	267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8172'			Imputation of 'TM8154'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Amounts for second child for primary care		
D IMP8174	1	257	D IMP8150	1	268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8174'			Imputation of 'TM8150'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for third child, primary care		
D IMP8176	1	258	D IMP8156	1	269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8176'			Imputation of 'TM8156'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Amounts for third child for primary care		
D IMP8178	1	259	D IMP8158A	1	270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8178'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8180	1	260	D IMP8160A	1	271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8180'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8138	1	261	D IMP8162A	1	272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8138'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8140	1	262	D IMP8158B	1	273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8140'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8142	1	263	D IMP8160B	1	274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8142'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8146	1	264	D IMP8162B	1	275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8146'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Payment separately for youngest child, primary care			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8152	1	265	D IMP8188	1	276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8152'			Imputation of 'TM8188'		
Amounts for youngest child for primary care			Any money payment made for secondary arrangement		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8190	1	277	D IMP8208B	1	288
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8190'			Imputation of 'TM8208'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8192	1	278	D IMP8210B	1	289
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8192'			Imputation of 'TM8210'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8196	1	279	D IMP8212B	1	290
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8196'			Imputation of 'TM8212'		
Payment separately for youngest child secondary care			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8202	1	280	D IMP8324	1	291
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8202'			Imputation of 'TM8324'		
Amounts for youngest child secondary care			Total amount of child care payments		
D IMP8198	1	281	D IMP8326	1	292
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8198'			Imputation of 'TM8326'		
Payment separately for second child, secondary care			D IMP8328	1	293
D IMP8204	1	282	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM8328'		
Imputation of 'TM8204'			D FILL-CC	3	294
Amounts for second child secondary care			*****		
D IMP8200	1	283	* PART C - CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS *		
Range = (0:1)			*****		
Imputation of 'TM8200'			*****		
Payment separately for third child secondary care			* Check Item T12 *		
D IMP8206	1	284	*****		
Range = (0:1)			D TM8400	1	297
Imputation of 'TM8206'			Range = (0:2)		
Amounts for third child secondary care			Is ... the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?		
D IMP8208a	1	285	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM8208'			V 2 .No - skip to part d (TM8700)		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed			D TM8401	1	298
D IMP8210a	1	286	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does ... have any children of...'s own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere? (do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)		
Imputation of 'TM8210'			V 0 .Not applicable		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed			V 1 .Yes		
D IMP8212A	1	287	V 2 .No - skip to part d (TM8700)		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM8212'					
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8402	2	299	D TM8410	1	312
Range = (0:04)			Range = (0:1)		
How many of ...'s own children living			Children covered, all other agreements		
here have a parent living elsewhere?			V 0 .Not applicable		
(do not include adoptive or biological			V 1 .Yes		
parents who would be living at home			D TM8411	3	313
except for military or other job related			Range = (0:999)		
absences)			Person number		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01-03 .Number of children with a			V 101-999 .Person number		
V .parent living elsewhere			D TM8412	1	316
V 04 .04+ children with a parent			Range = (0:1)		
V .living elsewhere			Children with no support agreement		
*****			V 0 .Not applicable		
* Which of...'s children are those? *			V 1 .Yes		
* (Record person number and name of *			D TM8413	1	317
* children list children by age, *			Range = (0:1)		
* youngest first.) *			Children covered, most recent agreement		
*****			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8403	3	301	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			D TM8414	1	318
Person number			Range = (0:1)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Children covered, all other agreements		
V 101-999 .Person number			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8404	1	304	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			D TM8415	3	319
Children with no support agreement			Range = (0:999)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Person number		
V 1 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM8405	1	305	V 101-999 .Person number		
Range = (0:1)			D TM8416	1	322
Children covered, most recent agreement			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Children with no support agreement		
V 1 .Yes			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8406	1	306	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			D TM8417	1	323
Children covered, all other agreements			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Children covered, most recent agreement		
V 1 .Yes			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8407	3	307	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			D TM8418	1	324
Person number			Range = (0:1)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Children covered, all other agreements		
V 101-999 .Person number			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8408	1	310	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			*****		
Children with no support agreement			* Source codes TM8419-TM8434 have been *		
V 0 .Not applicable			* zero-filled for reasons of *		
V 1 .Yes			* confidentiality *		
D TM8409	1	311	*****		
Range = (0:1)			D TM8419	3	325
Children covered, most recent agreement			D TM8420	1	328
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8421	1	329
V 1 .Yes			D TM8422	1	330

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8423 3 331

D TM8424 1 334

D TM8425 1 335

D TM8426 1 336

D TM8427 3 337

D TM8428 1 340

D TM8429 1 341

D TM8430 1 342

D TM8431 3 343

D TM8432 1 346

D TM8433 1 347

D TM8434 1 348

 * These next few questions concern *
 * child support. Child support *
 * payments can be specified in written *
 * or verbal child support agreements. *

D TM8435 1 349

Range = (0:2)

Have child support payments ever been
 agreed to or awarded for (this child/
 any of these children).

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - for each child listed

V .in TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,

V .TM8419,TM8423,TM8427,TM8431

V .mark the "yes" box for TM8404,

V .TM8408,TM8412,TM8416,TM8420,

V .TM8424,TM8428,TM8432 and skip

V .to TM8676

 * Check Item T13 *

D TM8436 1 350

Range = (0:2)

Is only one person number entered?

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - mark the "yes" box in

V .TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,

V .TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,TM8433

V .and skip to TM8441

V 2 .No

D TM8437 2 351

Range = (0:04)

How many children are covered by a
 child support agreement?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 - 04 .Children

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8438 1 353

Range = (0:2)

Care...s children that we have just
 listed covered by different child
 support agreements? By that, we mean
 separate agreements involving different
 absent parents.

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to 1j

D TM8439 2 354

Range = (0:03)

How many different child support
 agreements cover these children?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01-03 .Number of agreements

 * Which of these children are covered by *
 * the most recent agreement (Refer to *
 * the children listed in column A ... *
 * TM8403,TM8407,TM8415,TM8419,TM8423, *
 * TM8427,TM8431)* *
 *

* (for each child mentioned,mark the *
 * "yes" in column C... TM8405,TM8409, *
 * TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,TM8429, *
 * TM8433 *
 *

* Which of these children are covered by *
 * any other child support agreements, *
 * either written or verbal (Refer to the *
 * children listed in column A TM8403, *
 * TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,TM8419, TM8423, *
 * TM8427,TM8431 for each child mentioned,*
 * mark yes in column D... TM8406,TM8410,*
 * TM8414,TM8418,TM8422,TM8426, TM8430, *
 * TM8434) *
 *

* Range = (Please note that a child *
 * cannot have more than one "yes" box *
 * marked) Skip to TM8440 *
 *

* Which (child/children)(is/are)covered *
 * by the agreement. (Refer to the *
 * children listed in column A) *
 * TM8403, TM8407, TM8411, TM8415, TM8419,*
 * TM8423, TM8427, TM8431) *
 * (For each child mentioned, mark yes in *
 * column C... TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, *
 * TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *

 * Check Item T14 *

D TM8440 1 356

Range = (0:2)

Do any of the children listed in the
 roster not have "yes" marked in column C
 or D

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to TM8441

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Which of these children are not			D TM8446	6	380
* covered by any child support			Range = (0:002001)		
* agreements? (Refer to the children			What was the dollar amount of that		
* listed in column A) (For each chld			agreement?		
* mentioned, mark the "yes" box in			V 000000 .Not applicable		
* column B of the roster) (Please note			V 000001 -		
* that a child cannot have more than one			V 002001 .Dollars per year		
* "yes" box marked.)					

D TM8441	1	357	D TM8447	2	386
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:0)		
The following questions refer to the			What was the dollar amount of that		
most recent child support agreement.			agreement?		
(If names in column A marked "yes" in			V 00 .Not applicable		
column C) This is the agreement			V -1 .Don't know		
covering (Read names). Was this					
agreement a voluntary written agreement			D TM8448	1	388
ratified by the court, a court-ordered			Range = (0:2)		
agreement, some other type of written			Has that dollar amount ever been		
agreement, or a non-written (verbal)			changed.		
agreement?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			V 2 .No - skip to TM8456		
V .ratified by the court					
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement.			D TM8449	4	389
V 3 .Other type of written			Range = (-1:1994)		
V .agreement			In what year was the amount last		
V 4 .Non written (verbal agreement)			changed?		
V .skip to TM8482			V -1 .Dk		
			V 0000 .Not applicable		
			V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed		
D TM8442	4	358	D TM8450	6	393
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:000300)		
In what year was this agreement first			What was the dollar amount of that		
reached?			agreement?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year this agreement was first			V 000001 -		
.reached			V 000300 .Dollars per week		
V -1 .Dk					
			D TM8451	6	399
D TM8443	6	362	Range = (0:000211)		
Range = (0:000300)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 000211 .Dollars biweekly		
V 000300 .Dollars per week					
			D TM8452	6	405
			Range = (0:001750)		
D TM8444	6	368	What was the dollar amount of that		
Range = (0:000450)			agreement?		
What was the dollar amount of that			V 000000 .Not applicable		
agreement?			V 000001 -		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 001750 .Dollars per month		
V 000001 -					
V 000450 .Dollars biweekly			D TM8453	6	411
			Range = (0:100000)		
D TM8445	6	374	What was the dollar amount of that		
Range = (0:001000)			agreement?		
What was the dollar amount of that			V 000000 .Not applicable		
agreement?			V 000001 -		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 100000 .Dollars per year		
V 000001 -					
V 001000 .Dollars per month					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8454	2	417	D TM8460	6	430
Range = (-1:0)			Range = (-3:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Don't know			V 000001 -		
D TM8455	1	419	V 100000 .Total amount received		
Range = (0:2)			V -3 .None - skip to TM8462		
Was this change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency.			V -1 .Dk		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8461	1	436
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:4)		
V 2 .No			How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -		
D TM8456	1	420	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .All of the time		
Were any payments due in the last 12 months.			V 2 .Most of the time		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Some of the time		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8458			V 4 .None of the time		
V 2 .No			D TM8462	2	437
D TM8457	1	421	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:5)			Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?		
Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM8464		
V 1 .Child(ren) over the age limit			V 02 .No		
V 2 .Other parent not working			V -1 .Dk		
V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution			D TM8463	2	439
V 4 .Payment suspended by court or agency			Range = (-1:3)		
V 5 .Other skip to TM8462			Would you say the amount due ... Is -		
D TM8458	6	422	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:100000)			V 01 .Less than \$500		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement)?			V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 03 .More than \$5,000		
V 000001 -			V -1 .Dk		
V 100000 .Amount supposed to have received			*****		
V -1 .Dk			* The following responses answer... what *		
D TM8459	2	428	* kinds of provisions for health care *		
Range = (-1:4)			* costs are included in the child *		
How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received - (read responses)			* support agreement? *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Directly from the other parent?			D TM8464	1	441
V 02 .Through a court?			Range = (0:1)		
V 03 .Through the welfare or child support			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 04 .Some other method			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8465	1	442
D TM8460	6	430	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 0 .Not applicable		
What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V 000000 .Not applicable			D TM8466	1	443
V 000001 -			Range = (0:1)		
V 100000 .Total amount received			V 0 .Not applicable		
V -3 .None - skip to TM8462			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly		
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8467	1	444	D TM8475	2	454
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:52)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V 1		.Child support payments to	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V		.include cash medical support	spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8468	1	445	V 00		.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V 01 - 52		.Number of weeks spent visiting
V 0		.Not applicable	V		.the other parent
V 1		.None			
D TM8469	1	446	D TM8476	2	456
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:12)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V 1		.Other	child/all children/the oldest child)		
			spent visiting the other parent in the		
D TM8470	1	447	last 12 months?		
Range = (0:7)			V 00		.Not applicable
What child custody arrangements does the			V 01 - 12		.Number of months spent visiting
most recent agreement specify?			V		.the other parent
V 0		.Not applicable			
V 1		.Joint legal and physical	D TM8477	2	458
V		.custody	Range = (-3:0)		
V 2		.Joint legal with mother	What is the total amount of time (the		
V		.physical custody	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V 3		.Joint legal with father	spent visiting the other parent in the		
V		.physical custody	last 12 months?		
V 4		.Mother legal and physical	V -3		.None
V		.custody			
V 5		.Father legal and physical	D TM8478	2	460
V		.custody	Range = (-1:0)		
V 6		.Split custody	What is the total amount of time (the		
V 7		.Other	child/all children/the oldest child)		
			spent visiting the other parent in the		
D TM8471	1	448	last 12 months?		
Range = (0:2)			V -1		.Dk
Does the child support agreement specify					
the visitation arrangement between the			D TM8479	1	462
child(ren) and the other parent			Range = (0:6)		
V 0		.Not applicable	Where does the other parent (for this		
V 1		.Yes	agreement) not live?		
V 2		.No	V 0		.Not applicable
D TM8472	1	449	V 1		.Same county/city
Range = (0:2)			V 2		.Same state (different
Is more than one child marked "yes"?			V		.county/city)
(Refer to the roster column 1H/IJ)			V 3		.Different state
V 0		.Not applicable	V 4		.Other parent now deceased -
V 1		.Yes	V		.skip to TM8528
V 2		.No - skip to TM8474	V 5		.Other
			V 6		.Unknown - skip to TM8528
D TM8473	1	450			
Range = (0:2)			D TM8480	1	463
Did all the children visit the other			Range = (0:2)		
V 0		.Not applicable	Do you and the other parent still live		
V 1		.Yes ask TM8474 for all children	in the same state(s) where the initial		
V 2		.No ask TM8484 for oldest child	child support agreement was reached?		
			V 0		.Not applicable
D TM8474	3	451	V 1		.Yes - skip to TM8528
Range = (0:365)			V 2		.No
What is the total amount of time (the					
child/all children/the oldest child)			D TM8481	1	464
spent visiting the other parent in the			Range = (0:3)		
last 12 months?			Who moved?		
V 000		.Not applicable	V 0		.Not applicable
V 001 - 365		.Number of days spent visiting	V 1		.Respondent - skip TM8528
V		.the other parent	V 2		.Other parent - skip TM8528
			V 3		.Both respondent and other
			V		.parent - TM8528

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8482	4	465	D TM8490	6	500
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:001900)		
Now I would like to ask a few questions specifically about this most recent, non-written, child support agreement or understanding. In what year was this agreement/understanding first reached?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 1903-1994 .Year of the agreement			V 000001 -		
V -1 .Dk			V 001899 .Dollars per week		
			V 001900 .1900+ dollars per week		
D TM8483	6	469	D TM8491	6	506
Range = (0:000400)			Range = (0:003800)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000400 .Dollars per week			V 003799 .Dollars biweekly		
			V 003800 .3800+ dollars biweekly		
D TM8484	6	475	D TM8492	6	512
Range = (0:000100)			Range = (0:001150)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000100 .Dollars biweekly			V 001150 .Dollars per month		
D TM8485	6	481	D TM8493	6	518
Range = (0:001200)			Range = (0:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 001200 .Dollars per month			V 099999 .Dollars per year		
D TM8486	6	487	V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year		
Range = (0:100000)			D TM8494	2	524
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			Range = (-1:0)		
V 000000 .Not applicable			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000001 -			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 099999 .Dollars per year			V -1 .Don't know		
V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year			D TM8495	1	526
D TM8487	2	493	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (-1:0)			Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months?		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8497		
V -1 .Don't know			V 2 .No		
D TM8488	1	495	D TM8496	1	527
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:4)		
Has the dollar amount ever been changed?			Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child(ren) too old		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8495			V 2 .Other parent not working		
D TM8489	4	496	V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution		
Range = (-1:1994)			V 4 .Other skip to TM8500		
In what year was the amount last changed?					
V 0000 .Not applicable					
V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8497	6	528	D TM8502	1	545
Range = (-1:100000)			Range = (0:1)		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (From the most recent agreement/understanding)?			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide		
V 099999 .Total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			V .health insurance		
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			D TM8503	1	546
V -1 .Dk			Range = (0:1)		
D TM8498	6	534	What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 0 .Not applicable		
What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that (agreement/understanding) during the past 12 months			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V .health insurance		
V 000001 -			D TM8504	1	547
V 099999 .Total amount that ... actually .received			Range = (0:1)		
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ... .actually received			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V -1 .Dk			V 0 .Not applicable		
V -3 .None - skip to TM8500			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay		
D TM8499	1	540	V .actual medical costs directly		
Range = (0:4)			D TM8505	1	548
How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 1 .All of the time			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 2 .Most of the time			V 1 .Child support payments to .include cash medical support		
V 3 .Some of the time			D TM8506	1	549
V 4 .None of the time			Range = (0:1)		
D TM8500	2	541	What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
Range = (-1:2)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?			V 1 .None		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM8507	1	550
V 01 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM8502			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V -1 .Dk			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8501	2	543	V 1 .Other		
Range = (-1:3)			D TM8508	1	551
Would you say the amount due... Is			Range = (0:5)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?		
V 01 .Less than \$500			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000			V 1 .Child(ren) live with mother		
V 03 .More			V 2 .Child(ren) live with father		
V -1 .Dk			V 3 .Child(ren) live with mother and .with father		
			V 4 .None		
			V 5 .Other		
			D TM8509	1	552
			Range = (0:2)		
			Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM8510      1      553
  Range = (0:2)
  (Refer to the roster, column 1H/1J) is
  more than one child marked "yes"?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM8512

D TM8511      1      554
  Range = (0:2)
  Did all the children visit the other
  parent about the same number of days in
  the last 12 months?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes ask TM8412 for all children
V           2 .No ask TM8412 for oldest child

D TM8512      3      555
  Range = (0:365)
  What is the total amount of time (the
  child/all children/the oldest child)
  spent visiting the other parent in the
  last 12 months?
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 365 .Number of days spent visiting
V           .the other parent

D TM8513      2      558
  Range = (0:52)
  What is the total amount of time (the
  child/all children/the oldest child)
  spent visiting the other parent in the
  last 12 months?
V           00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 52 .Number of weeks spent visiting
V           .the other parent

D TM8514      2      560
  Range = (0:12)
  What is the total amount of time (the
  child/all children/the oldest child)
  spent visiting the other parent in the
  last 12 months?
V           00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 12 .Number of months spent visiting
V           .the other parent

D TM8515      2      562
  Range = (-3:0)
  What is the total amount of time (the
  child/all children/the oldest child)
  spent visiting the other parent in the
  last 12 months?
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -3 .None

D TM8516      2      564
  Range = (-1:0)
  What is the total amount of time (the
  child/all children/the oldest child)
  spent visiting the other parent in the
  last 12 months?
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -1 .Dk

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

*****
*   Check Item T16a   *
*****

D TM8517      1      566
  Range = (0:2)
  Refer to cc item 28. Is...male/female?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Male - skip to TM8648
V           2 .Female

*****
*   Check Item T16b   *
*****

D TM8518      1      567
  Range = (0:2)
  Refer to cc item 26a. What is...s
  marital status?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Never married - go to TM8519
V           2 .All others - skip to TM8583

*****
*   Never married women with verbal   *
*   agreement record person number, age, *
*   and name of every child marked "yes" *
*   in TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, *
*   TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *
*****

*****
*   Check Item T16c   *
*****

D TM8519      3      568
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8520      3      571
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8521      3      574
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8522      3      577
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8523      3      580
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8524 3 583
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of sixth youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8525 3 586
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of seventh youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8526 3 589
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of eighth youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8527 2 592
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8528 2 594
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of second youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8529 2 596
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of third youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8530 2 598
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of fourth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8531 2 600
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of fifth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8532 2 602
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of sixth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8533 2 604
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of seventh youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8534 2 606
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of eighth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8535 2 608
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (youngest child's name) father ever
 legally identified by a court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8536 2 610
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (second youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8537 2 612
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (third youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8538 2 614
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fourth youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8539 2 616
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fifth youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8540 2 618
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (sixth youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8541 2 620
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (seventh youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8542	2	622	D TM8548	2	634
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name)			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
father ever legally identified by a			ever legally identified by a blood test		
court ruling?			or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8543	2	624	D TM8549	2	636
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
legally identified by a blood test or			father ever legally identified by a		
other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8544	2	626	D TM8550	2	638
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name)			Was (eighth youngest child's name)		
father ever legally identified by a			father ever legally identified by a		
blood test or other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8545	2	628	D TM8551	2	640
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
ever legally identified by a blood test			signature on the application for		
or other genetic test?			(youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8546	2	630	D TM8552	2	642
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name)			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
father ever legally identified by a			signature on the application for (second		
blood test or other genetic test?			youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8547	2	632	D TM8553	2	644
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
ever legally identified by a blood test			signature on the application for (third		
or other genetic test?			youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8554	2	646	D TM8560	2	658
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8555	2	648	D TM8561	2	660
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8556	2	650	D TM8562	2	662
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8557	2	652	D TM8563	2	664
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8558	2	654	D TM8564	2	666
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8559	2	656			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8565 2 668
 Range = (-1:2)
 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8566 2 670
 Range = (-1:2)
 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8567 2 672
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8568 2 674
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8569 2 676
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8570 2 678
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8571 2 680
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8572 2 682
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8573 2 684
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8574 2 686
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Check Item T16d   *
*****
```

```
D TM8575      1      688
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8576      1      689
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8577      1      690
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8578      1      691
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8579      1      692
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8580      1      693
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

```
D TM8581      1      694
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Skip to TM8648   *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Currently married, or once married   *
*   women with verbal agreement          *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Record person number, age, and name of *
*   every child marked "yes" in TM8405,    *
*   TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, *
*   TM8429, TM8433.                      *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T16e   *
*****
```

```
D TM8583      3      695
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8584      3      698
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8585      3      701
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8586      3      704
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8587      3      707
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8588      3      710
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8589      3      713
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM8590      3      716
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of eighth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8591	2	719	D TM8601	2	738
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:2)		
Age of youngest child			Was (second youngest child's name)		
V 00 .Not applicable			father ever legally identified by a		
V 01 - 99 .Age			court ruling?		
D TM8592	2	721	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 01 .Yes		
Age of second youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8602	2	740
D TM8593	2	723	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was (third youngest child's name) father		
Age of third youngest child			ever legally identified by a court		
V 00 .Not applicable			ruling?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM8594	2	725	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V 02 .No		
Age of fourth youngest child			V -1 .Dk		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM8603	2	742
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8595	2	727	Was (fourth youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:99)			father ever legally identified by a		
Age of fifth youngest child			court ruling?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes		
D TM8596	2	729	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -1 .Dk		
Age of sixth youngest child			D TM8604	2	744
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father		
D TM8597	2	731	ever legally identified by a court		
Range = (0:99)			ruling?		
Age of seventh youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM8598	2	733	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:99)			D TM8605	2	746
Age of eighth youngest child			Range = (-1:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
V 01 - 99 .Age			ever legally identified by a court		
D TM8599	1	735	ruling?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Was...ever married to (child's name)			V 01 .Yes		
father?			V 02 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8648			D TM8606	2	748
V 2 .No			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8600	2	736	Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
Range = (-1:2)			father ever legally identified by a		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			court ruling?		
legally identified by a court ruling?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Yes			V 02 .No		
V 02 .No			V -1 .Dk		
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8607	2	750	D TM8613	2	762
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name)			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
father ever legally identified by a			ever legally identified by a blood test		
court ruling?			or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8608	2	752	D TM8614	2	764
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
legally identified by a blood test or			father ever legally identified by a		
other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8609	2	754	D TM8615	2	766
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name)			Was (eighth youngest child's name)		
father ever legally identified by a			father ever legally identified by a		
blood test or other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8610	2	756	D TM8616	2	768
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
ever legally identified by a blood test			signature on the application for		
or other genetic test?			(youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
D TM8611	2	758	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (-1:2)			D TM8617	2	770
Was (fourth youngest child's name)			Range = (-1:2)		
father ever legally identified by a			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
blood test or other genetic test?			signature on the application for (second		
V 00 .Not applicable			youngest child's name) birth		
V 01 .Yes			certificate?		
V 02 .No			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Dk			V 01 .Yes		
D TM8612	2	760	V 02 .No		
Range = (-1:2)			V -1 .Dk		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father			D TM8618	2	772
ever legally identified by a blood test			Range = (-1:2)		
or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
V 00 .Not applicable			signature on the application for (third		
V 01 .Yes			youngest child's name) birth		
V 02 .No			certificate?		
V -1 .Dk			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8619	2	774	D TM8625	2	786
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8620	2	776	D TM8626	2	788
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8621	2	778	D TM8627	2	790
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8622	2	780	D TM8628	2	792
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8623	2	782	D TM8629	2	794
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8624	2	784			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8630	2	796	D TM8635	2	806
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8631	2	798	D TM8636	2	808
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8632	2	800	D TM8637	2	810
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8633	2	802	D TM8638	2	812
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8634	2	804	D TM8639	2	814
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Check Item T16f *

D TM8640 1 816
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8641 1 817
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8642 1 818
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8643 1 819
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8644 1 820
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .or next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8645 1 821
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

D TM8646 1 822
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in
 check item T16e?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639
 V .for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to TM8648

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Skip to TM8648 *

 * Why was this (agreement/understanding) *
 * never put in writing? *

D TM8648 1 823
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Legal paternity not established

D TM8649 1 824
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Unable to locate parent

D TM8650 1 825
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Other parent unable to pay

D TM8651 1 826
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Final agreement pending

D TM8652 1 827
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Accepted property settlement in
 V .lieu of child support

D TM8653 1 828
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Do not want a legal child
 V .support award

D TM8654 1 829
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Did not pursue award

D TM8655 1 830
 Range = (0:1)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Other

 * Where does the other parent (for this *
 * agreement/understanding) now live? *

D TM8656 1 831
 Range = (0:6)
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Same county / city
 V 2 .Same state (different county /
 V .city)
 V 3 .Different state
 V 4 .Other parent now deceased -
 V .skip to check item T17
 V 5 .Other
 V 6 .Unknown - skip to check
 V .item T17

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Do you and the other parent still live *
*   in the same state(s) where the initial *
*   child support (agreement/understanding)*
*   was reached?
*****
```

```
D TM8658      1      832
  Range = (0:2)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
*****
*   Who moved?
*****
```

```
D TM8660      1      833
  Range = (0:3)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Respondent
V           2 .Other parent
V           3 .Both respondent and other
V           .parent
```

```
*****
*   Refer to the roster, column D.         *
*   Were any other of...'s own children    *
*   covered by another agreement?          *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T17
*****
```

```
D TM8662      1      834
  Range = (0:2)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM8676
```

```
*****
*   Now I would like to ask a few          *
*   questions about the other child        *
*   support agreement(s) you had for your  *
*   children ("yes" marked in coulumn d).  *
*****
```

```
D TM8664      6      835
  Range = (0:000131)
  What is the total amount that ...was
  supposed to have received in child
  support payments under this (these)
  agreement(s), during the last 12 months?
V           000000 .Not applicable
V           000001 -
V           000131 .Dollars per week
```

```
D TM8666      6      841
  Range = (0:999999)
  What is the total amount that ...was
  supposed to have received in child
  support payments under this (these)
  agreement(s), during the last 12 months?
V           000000 .Not applicable
V           000001 -
V           999999 .Dollars biweekly
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM8668      6      847
  Range = (0:001200)
  What is the total amount that ...was
  supposed to have received in child
  support payments under this (these)
  agreement(s), during the last 12 months?
V           000000 .Not applicable
V           000001 -
V           001200 .Dollars per month
```

```
D TM8670      6      853
  Range = (0:005620)
  What is the total amount that ...was
  supposed to have received in child
  support payments under this (these)
  agreement(s), during the last 12 months?
V           000000 .Not applicable
V           000001 -
V           005620 .Dollars per year
```

```
D TM8672      2      859
  Range = (-3:0)
  What is the total amount that ...was
  supposed to have received in child
  support payments under this (these)
  agreement(s), during the last 12 months?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           -1 .Dk
V           -3 .None
```

```
D TM8674      6      861
  Range = (-3:005700)
  What is the total amount that ...actually
  received in child support payments under
  this (these) agreement(s), during the
  last 12 months?
V           000000 .Not applicable
V           000001 -
V           005700 .Total amount that ...actually
V           .received
V           -1 .Dk
V           -3 .None
```

```
D TM8676      1      867
  Range = (0:2)
  This next question refers to all of...'s
  children. For any of...'s children,
  has...ever asked a public agency (Such
  as the child support enforcement office
  or welfare agency) for help in obtaining
  child support?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to check item T18
```

```
D TM8678      4      868
  Range = (-1:1994)
  In what year Did ...last ask for help?
V           0000 .Not applicable
V           1903-1994 .Year last asked for help
V           -1 .Dk
```

```
D TM8680      1      872
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Locate the other parent
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8682	1	873
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish paternity
D TM8684	1	874
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish support obligation
D TM8686	1	875
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish medical support
D TM8688	1	876
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Enforce support order
D TM8690	1	877
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Modify an order
D TM8692	1	878
Range = (0:1)		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Other
D TM8694	1	879
Range = (0:2)		
Did ...receive any help from the agency (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T18
D TM8696	1	880
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Locate the other parent
D TM8698	1	881
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish paternity

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8700	1	882
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish support obligation
D TM8702	1	883
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Establish medical support
D TM8704	1	884
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Enforce support order
D TM8706	1	885
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Modify an order
D TM8708	1	886
Range = (0:1)		
What kind of help Did ...receive (last contact)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Other

* Check Item T18 *		

D TM8710	1	887
Range = (0:2)		
Are any children listed in column A of the roster marked "yes" in column B (children with no support agreement)?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to 12

* Check Item T19 *		

D TM8712	1	888
Range = (0:2)		
What is...s sex?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Male - skip to check item T27
V	2	.Female

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA                SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*      Check Item T20      *
*****

D TM8714            1      889
    Range = (0:2)
    What is... 's marital status?
V              0 .Not applicable
V              1 .Never married
V              2 .All others - skip to
V              .check item T22

*****
*      Never married women with no child      *
*      support agreement  record person      *
*      number, age, and name of every child  *
*      marked "yes" in column B              *
*****

*****
*      Check Item T21a      *
*****

D TM8715            3      890
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8716            3      893
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of second youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8717            3      896
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of third youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8718            3      899
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of fourth youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8719            3      902
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of fifth youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8720            3      905
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of sixth youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8721            3      908
    Range = (0:999)
    Person number of seventh youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8722	3	911
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of eighth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM8723	2	914
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8724	2	916
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of second youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8725	2	918
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of third youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8726	2	920
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fourth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8727	2	922
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fifth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8728	2	924
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of sixth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8729	2	926
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of seventh youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8730	2	928
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of eighth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8731	2	930
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8732 2 932
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (second youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8733 2 934
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (third youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8734 2 936
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fourth youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8735 2 938
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fifth youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8736 2 940
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (sixth youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a court
 ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8737 2 942
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (seventh youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8738 2 944
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (eighth youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 court ruling?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8739 2 946
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (youngest child's name) father ever
 legally identified by a blood test or
 other genetic test?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8740 2 948
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (second youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 blood test or other genetic test?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8741 2 950
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (third youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a blood test
 or other genetic test?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8742 2 952
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fourth youngest child's name)
 father ever legally identified by a
 blood test or other genetic test?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8743 2 954
 Range = (-1:2)
 Was (fifth youngest child's name) father
 ever legally identified by a blood test
 or other genetic test?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8744	2	956	D TM8750	2	968
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8745	2	958	D TM8751	2	970
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8746	2	960	D TM8752	2	972
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8747	2	962	D TM8753	2	974
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8748	2	964	D TM8754	2	976
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8749	2	966	D TM8755	2	978
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8756	2	980	D TM8761	2	990
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8757	2	982	D TM8762	2	992
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8758	2	984	D TM8763	2	994
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?			Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8759	2	986	D TM8764	2	996
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?			Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8760	2	988	D TM8765	2	998
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?			Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8766	2	1000	D TM8772	1	1011
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8767	2	1002	D TM8773	1	1012
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8768	2	1004	D TM8774	1	1013
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8769	2	1006	D TM8775	1	1014
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8770	2	1008	D TM8776	1	1015
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk check item T21b			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8771	1	1010	D TM8777	1	1016
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V .next child			V .next child		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a			V 2 .No - skip to 9 a skip to 9a		

			* Currently married or once married *		
			* women with no child support agreement *		
			* record person number, age, and name of *		
			* every child marked "yes" in column B *		
			* Check Item T22 *		

			D TM8779	3	1017
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8780	3	1020	D TM8791	2	1049
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8781	3	1023	D TM8792	2	1051
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8782	3	1026	D TM8793	2	1053
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8783	3	1029	D TM8794	2	1055
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fifth youngest child			Age of eighth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8784	3	1032	D TM8795	1	1057
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
D TM8785	3	1035	V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this child		
Range = (0:999)					
Person number of seventh youngest child			D TM8796	1	1058
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?		
D TM8786	3	1038	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
Person number of eighth youngest child			V .check item T25 for this child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V .if not last child ask 7a for		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V .next child		
D TM8787	2	1041	V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this child		
Range = (0:99)					
Age of youngest child			D TM8797	1	1059
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?		
D TM8788	2	1043	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
Age of second youngest child			V .check item T25 for this child		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .if not last child ask 7a for		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V .next child		
D TM8789	2	1045	V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for child		
Range = (0:99)					
Age of third youngest child			D TM8798	1	1060
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?		
D TM8790	2	1047	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
Age of fourth youngest child			V .check item T25 for this child		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .if not last child ask 7a for		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V .next child		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this child		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8799	1	1061	D TM8805	2	1067
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8800	1	1062	D TM8806	2	1069
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8801	1	1063	D TM8807	2	1071
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8802	1	1064	D TM8808	2	1073
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for child .check item T23			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8803	1	1065	D TM8809	2	1075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for this child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8804	1	1066	D TM8810	2	1077
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Do (read names of all children recorded in check item T22) all have the same father?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for youngest child .listed in check item T22			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to 7a for the next .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
			D TM8811	2	1079
			Range = (-1:2)		
			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8812	2	1081	D TM8818	2	1093
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name)			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
father ever legally identified by a			ever legally identified by a blood test		
court ruling?			or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8813	2	1083	D TM8819	2	1095
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
legally identified by a blood test or			father ever legally identified by a		
other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8814	2	1085	D TM8820	2	1097
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name)			Was (eighth youngest child's name)		
father ever legally identified by a			father ever legally identified by a		
blood test or other genetic test?			blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8815	2	1087	D TM8821	2	1099
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
ever legally identified by a blood test			signature on the application for		
or other genetic test?			(youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8816	2	1089	D TM8822	2	1101
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name)			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
father ever legally identified by a			signature on the application for (second		
blood test or other genetic test?			youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8817	2	1091	D TM8823	2	1103
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father			Did (his/her) father ever write his own		
ever legally identified by a blood test			signature on the application for (third		
or other genetic test?			youngest child's name) birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			certificate?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8824	2	1105	D TM8830	2	1117
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8825	2	1107	D TM8831	2	1119
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8826	2	1109	D TM8832	2	1121
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8827	2	1111	D TM8833	2	1123
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8828	2	1113	D TM8834	2	1125
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8829	2	1115			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8835 2 1127
 Range = (-1:2)
 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8836 2 1129
 Range = (-1:2)
 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8837 2 1131
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8838 2 1133
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8839 2 1135
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8840 2 1137
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8841 2 1139
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8842 2 1141
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8843 2 1143
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk

D TM8844 2 1145
 Range = (-1:2)
 Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk check item T24

D TM8845 1 1147
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child
 V 2 .No - skip to 9a

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8846	1	1148	D TM8854	1	1155
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8847	1	1149	D TM8855	1	1156
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8848	1	1150	D TM8856	1	1157
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8849	1	1151	D TM8857	1	1158
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8850	1	1152	D TM8858	1	1159
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8851	1	1153	D TM8859	1	1160
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8853	1	1154	D TM8862	1	1161
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?			Do (read names of all children recorded in check item T21a or check item T22) all have the same father?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T26			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to 8a			V 2 .No check item T26		
*****			D TM8864	1	1162
* Go to check item T25 *			Range = (0:2)		
*****			Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b = "yes" or item 8a = "yes")		
*****			V 0 .Not applicable		
* Check Item T25 *			V 1 .Yes - ask 9a-9c for first child		
*****			V .recorded in check item T21a or		
			V .check item T22		
			V 2 .No - ask 9a-9c for first and		
			V .last child recorded in check		
			V item T21a or check item T22		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****			D TM8875	1	1175
* Check Item T27 *			Range = (0:1)		
*****			Youngest child		
D TM8866	1	1163	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
Does more than one child have column B, marked "yes"?			D TM8876	1	1176
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	1	.Yes	Oldest child		
V	2	.No - ask 9a-9c for child marked	V	0	.Not applicable
V		."yes" in column B	V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
D TM8868	1	1164	D TM8877	1	1177
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Do (read names of all children marked "yes" in column B) all have the same mother?			Youngest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - ask 9a-9c for youngest	V	1	.Final agreement pending
V		.child marked "yes" in column B	D TM8878	1	1178
V	2	.No - ask 9a-9c for youngest and	Range = (0:1)		
V		.oldest child marked "yes" in	Oldest child		
V		.column B	V	0	.Not applicable
*****			V	1	.Final agreement pending
* Why were child support payments not			D TM8879	1	1179
* agreed to or awarded for... 's *			Range = (0:1)		
* (youngest) (oldest) child without an *			Youngest child		
* award? *			V	0	.Not applicable
*****			V	1	.Accepted property or cash
D TM8869	3	1165	V		.settlement in lieu of child
Range = (0:999)			V		.support
Person number of youngest child			D TM8880	1	1180
V	000	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	001 - 999	.Person number	Oldest child		
D TM8870	3	1168	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:999)			V	1	.Accepted property or cash
Person number of oldest child			V		.settlement in lieu of child
V	000	.Not applicable	V		.support
V	001 - 999	.Person number	D TM8881	1	1181
D TM8871	1	1171	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Youngest child		
Youngest child			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Do not want child support
V	1	.Legal paternity not established	D TM8882	1	1182
D TM8872	1	1172	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Oldest child		
Oldest child			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Do not want child support
V	1	.Legal paternity not established	D TM8883	1	1183
D TM8873	1	1173	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Youngest child		
Youngest child			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Did not pursue award
V	1	.Unable to locate parent	D TM8884	1	1184
D TM8874	1	1174	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Oldest child		
Oldest child			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Did not pursue award
V	1	.Unable to locate parent			

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA              SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8885          1    1185
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Other

D TM8886          1    1186
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Other

*****
*      Where does the other parent for this      *
*      (youngest) (oldest) child now live?      *
*****

D TM8887          1    1187
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Same county/city

D TM8888          1    1188
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Same county/city

D TM8889          1    1189
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Same state (different county/
V              .city)

D TM8890          1    1190
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Same state (different county/
V              .city)

D TM8891          1    1191
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Different state

D TM8892          1    1192
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Different state

D TM8893          1    1193
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Other parent deceased -
V              .skip to 10

```

```

DATA              SIZE BEGIN

D TM8894          1    1194
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V              0    .Not applicable
V              1    .Other parent deceased -
V              .skip to 10

D TM8895          2    1195
    Range = (-1:1)
    Youngest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V              01    .Other
V              -1    .Unknown

D TM8896          2    1197
    Range = (-1:1)
    Oldest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V              01    .Other
V              -1    .Unknown

*****
*      What is the total amount of time the      *
*      (youngest) (oldest) child spent           *
*      visiting the other parent in the last     *
*      12 months?                                *
*****

D TM8897          3    1199
    Range = (0:999)
    Number of days for youngest child
V              000    .Not applicable
V    001 - 999    .Number of days

D TM8898          3    1202
    Range = (0:999)
    Number of days for oldest child
V              000    .Not applicable
V    001 - 999    .Number of days

D TM8900          2    1205
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of weeks for youngest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V    01 - 99    .Number of weeks

D TM8901          2    1207
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of weeks for oldest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V    01 - 99    .Number of weeks

D TM8902          2    1209
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of months for youngest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V    01 - 99    .Number of months

D TM8903          2    1211
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of months for oldest child
V              00    .Not applicable
V    01 - 99    .Number of months

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM8904      2   1213
  Range = (-3:0)
  Youngest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -3 .None

D TM8905      2   1215
  Range = (-3:0)
  Oldest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -3 .None

D TM8906      2   1217
  Range = (-1:0)
  Youngest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -1 .Dk

D TM8907      2   1219
  Range = (-1:0)
  Oldest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V          -1 .Dk

D TM8908      1   1221
  Range = (0:2)
  Were any payments received from the
  other parent(s) in the last 12 months
  for any of...'s children without a child
  support agreement?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to 12

D TM8909      6   1222
  Range = (-1:005000)
  What is the total amount that ...
  received from the other parent(s) in the
  past 12 months?
V           0 .Not applicable
V 000001 -
V 005000 .Dollars
V          -1 .Dk

D TM8910      1   1228
  Range = (0:2)
  Were any non-cash items or services for
  child support received for any of...'s
  children?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

*****
*   PART C CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAGS   *
*****

*****
*   The following fields are imputation   *
*   flags of the form IMXXXX where XXXX is *
*   the source code number in all cases   *
*   the range of values is (0:1).         *
*V           0 .Not imputed               *
*V           1 .Imputed                   *
*****

D IM8401      1   1229
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8401'

D IM8403      1   1230
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8404-TM8434'

D IM8439      1   1231
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8439'

D IM8441      1   1232
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8441'

D IM8442      1   1233
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8442'

D IM8443      1   1234
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8443-TM8446'

D IM8448      1   1235
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8448'

D IM8449      1   1236
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8449'

D IM8450      1   1237
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8450-TM8453'

D IM8455      1   1238
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8455'

D IM8456      1   1239
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8456'

D IM8457      1   1240
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8457'

D IM8458      1   1241
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8452'

D IM8459      1   1242
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8459'

```


DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8460	1	1243	D IM8495	1	1260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8460'			Imputation of 'TM8495'		
D IM8461	1	1244	D IM8496	1	1261
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8461'			Imputation of 'TM8496'		
D IM8462	1	1245	D IM8497	1	1262
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8462'			Imputation of 'TM8497'		
D IM8463	1	1246	D IM8498	1	1263
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8463'			Imputation of 'TM8498'		
D IM8464	1	1247	D IM8499	1	1264
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8464-TM8468'			Imputation of 'TM8499'		
D IM8470	1	1248	D IM8500	1	1265
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8470'			Imputation of 'TM8500'		
D IM8471	1	1249	D IM8501	1	1266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8471'			Imputation of 'TM8501'		
D IM8473	1	1250	D IM8502	1	1267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8473'			Imputation of 'TM8502-TM8507'		
D IM8474	1	1251	D IM8508	1	1268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8474-TM8477'			Imputation of 'TM8508'		
D IM8479	1	1252	D IM8509	1	1269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8479'			Imputation of 'TM8509'		
D IM8480	1	1253	D IM8511	1	1270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8480'			Imputation of 'TM8511'		
D IM8481	1	1254	D IM8512	1	1271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8481'			Imputation of 'TM8512-TM8515'		
D IM8482	1	1255	D IM8535	1	1272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8482'			Imputation of 'TM8535'		
D IM8483	1	1256	D IM8536	1	1273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8483-TM8486'			Imputation of 'TM8536'		
D IM8488	1	1257	D IM8537	1	1274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8488'			Imputation of 'TM8537-TM8545'		
D IM8489	1	1258	D IM8538	1	1275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8489'			Imputation of 'TM8538'		
D IM8493	1	1259	D IM8539	1	1276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8490-TM8493'			Imputation of 'TM8539'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8540	1	1277
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8540'		
D IM8541	1	1278
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8541'		
D IM8542	1	1279
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8542'		
D IM8543	1	1280
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8543'		
D IM8544	1	1281
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8544'		
D IM8545	1	1282
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8545'		
D IM8546	1	1283
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8546'		
D IM8547	1	1284
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8547'		
D IM8548	1	1285
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8548'		
D IM8549	1	1286
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8549'		
D IM8550	1	1287
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8550'		
D IM8551	1	1288
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8551'		
D IM8552	1	1289
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8552'		
D IM8553	1	1290
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8553'		
D IM8554	1	1291
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8554'		
D IM8555	1	1292
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8555'		
D IM8556	1	1293
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8556'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8557	1	1294
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8557'		
D IM8558	1	1295
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8558'		
D IM8559	1	1296
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8559'		
D IM8560	1	1297
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8560'		
D IM8561	1	1298
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8561'		
D IM8562	1	1299
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8562'		
D IM8563	1	1300
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8563'		
D IM8564	1	1301
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8564'		
D IM8565	1	1302
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8565'		
D IM8566	1	1303
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8566'		
D IM8567	1	1304
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8567'		
D IM8568	1	1305
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8568'		
D IM8569	1	1306
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8569'		
D IM8570	1	1307
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8570'		
D IM8571	1	1308
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8571'		
D IM8572	1	1309
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8572'		
D IM8573	1	1310
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8573'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8574	1	1311
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8574'		
D IM8600	1	1312
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8600'		
D IM8601	1	1313
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8601'		
D IM8602	1	1314
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8602-TM8607'		
D IM8603	1	1315
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8603'		
D IM8604	1	1316
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8604'		
D IM8605	1	1317
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8605'		
D IM8606	1	1318
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8606'		
D IM8607	1	1319
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8607'		
D IM8608	1	1320
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8608'		
D IM8609	1	1321
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8609'		
D IM8610	1	1322
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8610'		
D IM8611	1	1323
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8611'		
D IM8612	1	1324
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8612'		
D IM8613	1	1325
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8613'		
D IM8614	1	1326
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8614'		
D IM8615	1	1327
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8615'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8616	1	1328
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8616'		
D IM8617	1	1329
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8617'		
D IM8618	1	1330
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8618'		
D IM8619	1	1331
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8619'		
D IM8620	1	1332
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8620'		
D IM8621	1	1333
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8621'		
D IM8622	1	1334
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8622'		
D IM8623	1	1335
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8623'		
D IM8624	1	1336
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8624'		
D IM8625	1	1337
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8625'		
D IM8626	1	1338
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8626'		
D IM8627	1	1339
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8627'		
D IM8628	1	1340
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8628'		
D IM8629	1	1341
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8629'		
D IM8630	1	1342
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8630'		
D IM8631	1	1343
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8631'		
D IM8632	1	1344
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8632'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8633	1	1345
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8633'		
D IM8634	1	1346
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8634'		
D IM8635	1	1347
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8635'		
D IM8636	1	1348
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8636'		
D IM8637	1	1349
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8637'		
D IM8638	1	1350
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8638'		
D IM8639	1	1351
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8639'		
D IM8648	1	1352
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8648'		
D IM8656	1	1353
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8656'		
D IM8658	1	1354
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8658'		
D IM8660	1	1355
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8660'		
D IM8664	1	1356
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8664'		
D IM8674	1	1357
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8674'		
D IM8676	1	1358
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8676'		
D IM8678	1	1359
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8678'		
D IM8680	1	1360
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8680'		
D IM8694	1	1361
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8694'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8696	1	1362
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8696'		
D IM8731	1	1363
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8731'		
D IM8732	1	1364
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8732'		
D IM8733	1	1365
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8733'		
D IM8734	1	1366
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8734'		
D IM8735	1	1367
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8735'		
D IM8736	1	1368
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8736'		
D IM8737	1	1369
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8737'		
D IM8738	1	1370
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8738'		
D IM8739	1	1371
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8739'		
D IM8740	1	1372
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8740'		
D IM8741	1	1373
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8741'		
D IM8742	1	1374
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8742'		
D IM8743	1	1375
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8743'		
D IM8744	1	1376
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8744'		
D IM8745	1	1377
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8745'		
D IM8746	1	1378
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8746'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8747	1	1379
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8747'		
D IM8748	1	1380
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8748'		
D IM8749	1	1381
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8749'		
D IM8750	1	1382
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8750'		
D IM8751	1	1383
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8751'		
D IM8752	1	1384
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8752'		
D IM8753	1	1385
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8753'		
D IM8754	1	1386
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8754'		
D IM8755	1	1387
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8755'		
D IM8756	1	1388
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8756'		
D IM8757	1	1389
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8757'		
D IM8758	1	1390
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8758'		
D IM8759	1	1391
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8759'		
D IM8760	1	1392
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8760'		
D IM8761	1	1393
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8761'		
D IM8762	1	1394
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8762'		
D IM8763	1	1395
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8763'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8764	1	1396
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8764'		
D IM8765	1	1397
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8765'		
D IM8766	1	1398
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8766'		
D IM8767	1	1399
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8767'		
D IM8768	1	1400
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8768'		
D IM8769	1	1401
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8769'		
D IM8770	1	1402
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8770'		
D IM8795	1	1403
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8795'		
D IM8796	1	1404
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8796'		
D IM8797	1	1405
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8797'		
D IM8798	1	1406
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8798'		
D IM8799	1	1407
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8799'		
D IM8800	1	1408
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8800'		
D IM8801	1	1409
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8801'		
D IM8802	1	1410
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8802'		
D IM8804	1	1411
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8804'		
D IM8805	1	1412
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8805'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8806	1	1413
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8806'		
D IM8807	1	1414
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8807'		
D IM8808	1	1415
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8808'		
D IM8809	1	1416
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8809'		
D IM8810	1	1417
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8810'		
D IM8811	1	1418
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8811'		
D IM8812	1	1419
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8812'		
D IM8813	1	1420
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8813'		
D IM8814	1	1421
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8814'		
D IM8815	1	1422
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8815'		
D IM8816	1	1423
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8816'		
D IM8817	1	1424
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8817'		
D IM8818	1	1425
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8818'		
D IM8819	1	1426
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8819'		
D IM8820	1	1427
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8820'		
D IM8821	1	1428
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8821'		
D IM8822	1	1429
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8822'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8823	1	1430
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8823'		
D IM8824	1	1431
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8824'		
D IM8825	1	1432
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8825'		
D IM8826	1	1433
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8826'		
D IM8827	1	1434
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8827'		
D IM8828	1	1435
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8828'		
D IM8829	1	1436
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8829'		
D IM8830	1	1437
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8830'		
D IM8831	1	1438
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8831'		
D IM8832	1	1439
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8832'		
D IM8833	1	1440
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8833'		
D IM8834	1	1441
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8834'		
D IM8835	1	1442
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8835'		
D IM8836	1	1443
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8836'		
D IM8837	1	1444
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8837'		
D IM8838	1	1445
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8838'		
D IM8839	1	1446
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8839'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8840	1	1447	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* PART D - *		
Imputation of 'TM8840'			* SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS *		

D IM8841	1	1448	D TM9002	2	1465
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:2)		
Imputation of 'TM8841'			During the past 12 months, did ... make		
			any regular or lump-sum payments for the		
D IM8842	1	1449	support of...'s child or children who		
Range = (0:1)			live outside the household, under 21		
Imputation of 'TM8842'			years of age?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D IM8843	1	1450	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			V 02 .No - skip to part e		
Imputation of 'TM8843'			V -1 .Dk - skip to part e		
D IM8844	1	1451	D TM9004	1	1467
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:3)		
Imputation of 'TM8844'			Did ... make regular payments, lump-sum		
			payments, or both		
D IM8868	1	1452	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 1 .Regular		
Imputation of 'TM8868'			V 2 .Lump-sum		
			V 3 .Both		
D IM8871	1	1453			
Range = (0:1)			D TM9006	2	1468
Imputation of 'TM8871'			Range = (-1:03)		
			For how many children did ... make		
D IM8872	1	1454	support payments		
Range = (0:1)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM8872'			V 01-03 .The number of children ...		
			V .made support payments for		
D IM8887	1	1455	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM8887'			D TM9007	2	1470
			Range = (-1:99)		
D IM8888	1	1456	How many of these children were under		
Range = (0:1)			age 18?		
Imputation of 'TM8888'			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01-99 .The number of children		
D IM8897	1	1457	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM8897'			D TM9008	1	1472
			Range = (0:2)		
D IM8898	1	1458	Were any of these payments the result of		
Range = (0:1)			a court order or some other kind of		
Imputation of 'TM8898'			written agreement		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D IM8908	1	1459	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			V 2 .No - skip to 4d		
Imputation of 'TM8908'					

D IM8909	1	1460	* These next few questions relate to the *		
Range = (0:1)			* most recent child support agreement *		
Imputation of 'TM8909'			* for ...'s children *		

D IM8910	1	1461	D TM9010	2	1473
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:03)		
Imputation of 'TM8910'			How many children are covered by that		
			agreement		
D CS-FILL	3	1462	V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01-03 .Number of children		
			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9012	1	1475	D TM9024	2	1494
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:5)		
Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement			Are these payments made--		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			V 01 .Through employment related wage withholding		
V .ratified by the court			V 02 .Directly to the other parent		
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement			V 03 .Directly to the court		
V 3 .Other type of written agreement			V 04 .Directly to a child support agency		
V 4 .Non-written agreement			V 05 .Other		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9014	4	1476	D TM9026	1	1496
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was this agreement first reached			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9016	2	1480	D TM9028	1	1497
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V 02 .No - skip to TM9020					
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM9020					
D TM9018	4	1482	D TM9030	1	1498
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was the amount last changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9019	1	1486	D TM9032	1	1499
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child support payments to include cash medical support		
V 2 .No					
D TM9020	1	1487	D TM9034	1	1500
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Is ... still supposed to pay child support			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Other		
V 2 .No					
D TM9022	6	1488	D TM9036	2	1501
Range = (-1:012800)			Range = (-3:0)		
How much did ... pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001-			V -3 .None		
V 012800 .Amount paid					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9038	1	1503	D IMP9006	1	1520
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
(Other than the most recent support agreement discussed above), were any of ...'s other children outside of this household under age 21 covered by any other court-ordered and/or written child support agreement			Imputation of 'TM9006'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IMP9007	1	1521
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to TM9042	Imputation of 'TM9007'		
D TM9040	6	1504	D IMP9008	1	1522
Range = (-1:003900)			Range = (0:1)		
How much did ... pay in child support for this/these agreement(s) during the past 12 months			Imputation of 'TM9008'		
V	000000	.Not applicable	D IMP9010	1	1523
V	000001-		Range = (0:1)		
V	003900	.Amount paid	Imputation of 'TM9010'		
V	-1	.Dk	D IMP9012	1	1524
D TM9042	1	1510	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM9012'		
Were any child support payments made without a written child support agreement for...'s children under age 21 during the past 12 months?			D IMP9014	1	1525
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	1	.Yes	Imputation of 'TM9014'		
V	2	.No - skip to part e	D IMP9016	1	1526
D TM9044	6	1511	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (-1:010600)			Imputation of 'TM9016'		
How much did ... pay for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months			D IMP9018	1	1527
V	000000	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	000001-		Imputation of 'TM9018'		
V	010600	.The amount of child support	D IMP9019	1	1528
V	....	paid during the past 12	Range = (0:1)		
V	months		Imputation of 'TM9019'		
V	-1	.Dk	D IMP9020	1	1529
*****			Range = (0:1)		
* PART C SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*			Imputation of 'TM9020'		
* IMPUTATION FLAGS *			D IMP9022	1	1530
*****			Range = (0:1)		
*****			Imputation of 'TM9022'		
* The following 28 fields are imputation *			D IMP9024	1	1531
* the source code number of the flag. In*			Range = (0:1)		
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			Imputation of 'TM9024'		
*V	0	.Not imputed	D IMP26-36	1	1532
*V	1	.Imputed	Range = (0:1)		
*****			Imputation of 'TM9026-TM9036'		
D IMP9000	1	1517	D IMP9038	1	1533
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9000'			Imputation of 'TM9038'		
D IMP9002	1	1518	D IMP9040	1	1534
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9002'			Imputation of 'TM9040'		
D IMP9004	1	1519	D IMP9042	1	1535
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9004'			Imputation of 'TM9042'		
			D IMP9044	1	1536
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9044'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP9046	1	1537	D TM9104	1	1551
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9046'			Does ... use any of the following		
			Aids to get around?		
D IMP9048	1	1538	B. A wheelchair		
Range = (0:1)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM9048'			V 1 .Yes		
D IMP9050	1	1539	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* Check Item T28 *		
Imputation of 'TM9050'			*****		
D IMP9052	1	1540	D TM9106	1	1552
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9052'			Is "yes" marked in TM9102 or TM9104		
			above?		
D IMP9054	1	1541	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM9054'			V 2 .No - skip to TM9110		
D IMP9056	1	1542	D TM9108	1	1553
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9056'			Has ... used (aid mentioned in TM9102 or		
			TM9104) for six months or longer?		
D IMP9058	1	1543	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			V 2 .No		
Imputation of 'TM9058'					
			D TM9110	1	1554
D IMP9060	1	1544	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does...have difficulty seeing words and		
Imputation of 'TM9060'			letters in ordinary newspaper print even		
			when wearing glasses or contact lenses		
D IMP9064	1	1545	if...usually wears them?		
Range = (0:1)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM9064'			V 1 .Has difficulty		
			V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9114		
D SUP-FILL	3	1546			
			D TM9112	1	1555
*****			Range = (0:2)		
* PART E - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND *			Is...able to see the words and letters		
* DISABILITY *			in ordinary newsprint at all?		
*****			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9100	1	1549	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:5)			V 2 .No		
These next few questions are about ...'s					
health. Would you say ...'s health in			D TM9114	1	1556
general is excellent, very good, good,			Range = (0:2)		
fair or poor?			Does...have any difficulty hearing what		
V 0 .Not applicable			is said in a normal conversation with		
V 1 .Excellent			another person? (Using a hearing aid		
V 2 .Very good			if...usually wears one.)		
V 3 .Good			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 4 .Fair			V 1 .Has difficulty		
V 5 .Poor			V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9118		
D TM9102	1	1550	D TM9116	1	1557
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does ... use any of the following aids			Is...able to hear what is said in a		
to get around?			normal conversation at all?		
A. A cane, crutches or a walker			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No		
V 2 .No					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9118 1 1558
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a health condition or a
 problem, does have any trouble
 having his/her speech understood?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9122

D TM9120 1 1559
 Range = (0:2)
 Is ... able to have his/her speech
 understood at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9122 1 1560
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty lifting and
 carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs.,
 such as a full bag of groceries?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty- skip to TM9126

D TM9124 1 1561
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to lift and carry this much
 weight at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9126 1 1562
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty walking up a
 flight of stairs without resting?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9130

D TM9128 1 1563
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to walk up a flight of stairs
 without resting at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9130 1 1564
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty walking for a
 quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9134

D TM9132 1 1565
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to walk a quarter of a mile at
 all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9134 1 1566
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty using the
 telephone?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9138

D TM9136 1 1567
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to use the telephone at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 * Because of a physical or mental health *
 * condition, does ... have difficulty *
 * doing any of the following by himself/ *
 * temporary conditions)? *

D TM9138 1 1568
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty getting
 around inside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9139
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9139 1 1569
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get around inside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9140 1 1570
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty getting
 around outside the home, for example
 to shop or visit a doctor's office?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9141
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9141 1 1571
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get around outside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9142 1 1572
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty getting into
 and out of bed or a chair?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9143
 V 2 .No difficulty

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9143 1 1573
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get in and out of bed or a
 chair?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9144 1 1574
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty taking a
 bath or a shower?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM8845
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9145 1 1575
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to take a bath?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9146 1 1576
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty getting
 dressed?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9147
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9147 1 1577
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get dressed?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9148 1 1578
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty walking?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9149
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9149 1 1579
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to walk?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9150 1 1580
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty eating?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9151
 V 2 .No difficulty

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9151 1 1581
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to eat?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9152 1 1582
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty using the
 toilet, including getting to the
 toilet?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9153
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9153 1 1583
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to use the toilet?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9154 1 1584
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty keeping
 track of money and bills?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9155
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9155 1 1585
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to keep track of money and
 bills?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9156 1 1586
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty preparing
 meals?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9157
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9157 1 1587
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to prepare meals?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9158 1 1588
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty doing light
 housework, such as washing dishes or
 sweeping a floor?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9159
 V 2 .No difficulty

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9159	1	1589	D TM9180	1	1595
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does...need the help of another person in order to do light housework?			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? First helper		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No					
D TM9160	1	1590	D TM9182	1	1596
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does... have any difficulty taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? Second helper		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9161			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No difficulty					
D TM9161	1	1591	D TM9183	3	1597
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Does...need the help another person in order to take the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? First helper		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 101 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No check item T29					
D TM9162	1	1592	D TM9184	3	1600
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is "yes" marked in 11b for any of the activities listed above?			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? Second helper		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to TM9176			V 101 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9190					
D TM9176	1	1593	D TM9185	1	1603
Range = (0:9)			Range = (0:1)		
You have said that ... needs the help of another person with one or more activities. Who helps ... with these activities? Anyone else? First helper			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? first helper		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Son			V 1 .No		
V 2 .Daughter					
V 3 .Spouse			D TM9186	1	1604
V 4 .Parent			Range = (0:1)		
V 5 .Other relative nonrelative			Is (person mentioned above) a household member? Second helper		
V 6 .Friend or neighbor			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 7 .Paid help			V 1 .No		
V 8 .Other nonrelative					
V 9 .Did not receive help - skip to TM9192			D TM9187	1	1605
			Range = (0:5)		
D TM9178	1	1594	For how long has ... needed the help of another person?		
Range = (0:8)			V 0 .Not applicable		
You have said that ... needs the help of another person with one or more activities. Who helps ... with these activities? Anyone else? Second helper			V 1 .Less than 6 months		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 2 .6 to 11 months		
V 1 .Son			V 3 .1 to 2 years		
V 2 .Daughter			V 4 .3 to 5 years		
V 3 .Spouse			V 5 .More than 5 years		
V 4 .Parent					
V 5 .Other relative nonrelative			D TM9188	2	1606
V 6 .Friend or neighbor			Range = (-1:2)		
V 7 .Paid help			During the past month did ... (or ...'s) family pay for any of that ... received?		
V 8 .Other nonrelative			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM9192		
			V -1 .Don't know - skip to TM9192		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9189	6	1608
Range = (-1:999999)		
How much was paid for such help in last month?		
V	000000	.Not applicable
V	000001	-
V	999999	.Dollars
V	-1	.Dk

* Check Item T30 *		

D TM9190	1	1614
Range = (0:2)		
Is "has difficulty" marked in TM9110, TM9114, TM9118, TM9122, TM9126, TM9130, TM9134, or TM9138 for any activity?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9202
D TM9192	2	1615
Range = (0:99)		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9194	2	1617
Range = (0:99)		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9196	2	1619
Range = (0:99)		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Third condition
D TM9197	1	1621
Range = (0:2)		
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No check item T31
D TM9198	1	1622
Range = (0:2)		
Are two or more conditions entered in TM9192 - TM9196?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9202

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9200	2	1623
Range = (0:99)		
Which if the conditions do you consider to be the main reason for ...'s difficulty?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Main condition
D TM9202	1	1625
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9204	1	1626
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have a mental retardation?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9206	1	1627
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have a a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9208	1	1628
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have a alzheimers disease, senility or dementia?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9210	1	1629
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have a any other mental or emotional condition?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

* Check Item T32 *		

D TM9212	1	1630
Range = (0:3)		
What is ....'s age?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.15 years old - skip to TM8941
V	2	.16 to 67 years old
V	3	.68 years old or older - skip to TM8926
V		.TM8926

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Check Item T33   *
*****
```

```
D TM9214      1   1631
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "disabled" (code 171) marked on the
  control card for ...?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to TM9218
V           2 .No
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T34   *
*****
```

```
D TM9216      1   1632
  Range = (0:3)
  What is marked in item sc1386?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Item 18a is blank - skip to
V           .TM9220
V           2 .Yes
V           3 .No - skip to TM9226
```

```
D TM9218      1   1633
  Range = (0:2)
  We have recorded that ...'s health or
  condition limits the kind or amount of
  work ... can do. Is that correct?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to TM9222
V           2 .No - skip to TM9226
```

```
D TM9220      1   1634
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - mark "171" on iss
V           2 .No skip to TM9226
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T35   *
*****
```

```
D TM9222      1   1635
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "worked" (code 170) marked on iss?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to TM9226
V           2 .No
```

```
D TM9224      1   1636
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition prevent
  ... from working at a job or business?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM9226      1   1637
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do around
  the house?
```

```
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM9230
```

```
D TM9228      1   1638
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition
  completely prevent ... from doing work
  around the house?
```

```
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T36   *
*****
```

```
D TM9230      1   1639
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM9218, TM9220 or
  TM9226?
```

```
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM9300
```

```
D TM9232      2   1640
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
```

```
V           00 .Not applicable
V          01 - 99 .First condition
```

```
D TM9234      2   1642
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
```

```
V           00 .Not applicable
V          01 - 99 .Second condition
```

```
D TM9236      2   1644
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
```

```
V           00 .Not applicable
V          01 - 99 .Third condition
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T37   *
*****
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9238	1	1646	D IM9120	1	1659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Are two or more conditions entered in			Imputation of 'TM9120'		
TM9232-TM9236?					
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9122	1	1660
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9300			Imputation of 'TM9122'		
D TM9240	2	1647	D IM9124	1	1661
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:1)		
Which of the conditions do you consider			Imputation of 'TM9124'		
the main reason for the limitation?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D IM9126	1	1662
V 01 - 99 .Main condition			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9126'		
D TM9242	1	1649	D IM9128	1	1663
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
In the last 12 months, has...applied for			Imputation of 'TM9128'		
social security disability or SSI					
benefits for him/herself?					
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9130	1	1664
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9300			Imputation of 'TM9130'		
*****			D IM9132	1	1665
* The following fields are imputation *			Range = (0:1)		
* flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *			Imputation of 'TM9132'		
* is the source code of the flag. In *					
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			D IM9134	1	1666
*V 0 .Not imputed *			Range = (0:1)		
*V 1 .Imputed *			Imputation of 'TM9134'		

			D IM9136	1	1667
D IM9100	1	1650	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9136'		
Imputation of 'TM9100'					
			D IM9138	1	1668
D IM9102	1	1651	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9138'		
Imputation of 'TM9102'					
			D IM9139	1	1669
D IM9104	1	1652	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9139'		
Imputation of 'TM9104'					
			D IM9140	1	1670
D IM9108	1	1653	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9140'		
Imputation of 'TM9108'					
			D IM9141	1	1671
D IM9110	1	1654	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9141'		
Imputation of 'TM9110'					
			D IM9142	1	1672
D IM9112	1	1655	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9142'		
Imputation of 'TM9112'					
			D IM9143	1	1673
D IM9114	1	1656	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9143'		
Imputation of 'TM9114'					
			D IM9144	1	1674
D IM9116	1	1657	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9144'		
Imputation of 'TM9116'					
			D IM9145	1	1675
D IM9118	1	1658	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9145'		
Imputation of 'TM9118'					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9146	1	1676
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9146'		
D IM9147	1	1677
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9147'		
D IM9148	1	1678
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9148'		
D IM9149	1	1679
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9149'		
D IM9150	1	1680
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9150'		
D IM9151	1	1681
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9151'		
D IM9152	1	1682
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9152'		
D IM9153	1	1683
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9153'		
D IM9154	1	1684
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9154'		
D IM9155	1	1685
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9155'		
D IM9156	1	1686
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9156'		
D IM9157	1	1687
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9157'		
D IM9158	1	1688
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9158'		
D IM9159	1	1689
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9159'		
D IM9160	1	1690
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9160'		
D IM9161	1	1691
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9161'		
D IM9176	1	1692
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9176'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9178	1	1693
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9178'		
D IM9187	1	1694
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9187'		
D IM9188	1	1695
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9188'		
D IM9189	1	1696
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9189'		
D IM9190	1	1697
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9190'		
D IM9192	1	1698
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9192'		
D IM9194	1	1699
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9194'		
D IM9196	1	1700
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9196'		
D IM9197	1	1701
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9197'		
D IM9202	1	1702
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9202'		
D IM9204	1	1703
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9204'		
D IM9206	1	1704
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9206'		
D IM9208	1	1705
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9208'		
D IM9210	1	1706
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9210'		
D IM9218	1	1707
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9218'		
D IM9222	1	1708
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9222'		
D IM9224	1	1709
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9224'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9226	1	1710	D TM9306	1	1725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9226'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9228	1	1711	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Surgery or operation(incl.
Imputation of 'TM9228'			V		.Bone setting or getting
D IM9230	1	1712	V		.stitches)
Range = (0:1)			D TM9308	1	1726
Imputation of 'TM9230'			Range = (0:1)		
D IM9232	1	1713	What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
Imputation of 'TM9232'			V	1	.Other medical
D IM9234	1	1714	D TM9310	1	1727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9234'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9236	1	1715	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Mental or emotional problem or
Imputation of 'TM9236'			V		.disorder
D IM9238	1	1716	D TM9312	1	1728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9238'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9240	1	1717	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Drug or alcohol abuse problem
Imputation of 'TM9240'			D TM9314	1	1729
D IM9242	1	1718	Range = (0:4)		
Range = (0:1)			Was ... a patient in a VA or military hospital during (This visit/any of these visits)?		
Imputation of 'TM9242'			V	0	.Not applicable
D AD-FILL	2	1719	V	1	.Yes, military
*****			V	2	.Yes, VA
* PART F - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE *			V	3	.Yes, both military and va
*****			V	4	.No
D TM9300	1	1721	D TM9316	1	1730
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
During the past 12 months, was a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?			Was ... a patient in a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a hospital during(This visit/any of these visits)?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9322	V	2	.No
D TM9302	2	1722	D TM9318	3	1731
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (-1:999)		
How many different times did stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			How many nights in all did ... spend in a hospital (Of any type) during the past 12 months		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Don't know	V	001 - 999	.Nights
V	01 - 99	.Times	V	-1	.Dk
D TM9304	1	1724			
Range = (0:1)					
What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child birth			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9320 3 1734
Range = (-5:999)
How many of these nights were in the
past 4 months
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Nights
V -5 .All nights
V -3 .None
V -1 .Dk

D TM9322 3 1737
Range = (-5:999)
During the past 4 months, about how many
days did illness or injury keep ... In
bed more than half of the day (include
days while an overnight patient in a
hospital)
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Days
V -5 .All days
V -3 .None
V -1 .Dk

D TM9324 2 1740
Range = (-3:99)
During the past 12 months, how many
times did ... see or talk to a medical
doctor or assistant (do not count
occurrences while an overnight patient
in a hospital)
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01-99 .Times
V -3 .None - skip to TM9327
V -1 .Dk

D TM9326 2 1742
Range = (-3:99)
How many of these visits or calls were
in the past 4 months
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01-99 .Times
V -3 .None
V -1 .Dk

D TM9327 2 1744
Range = (-3:99)
During the past 12 months, how many
visits did ... make to a dentist?
(include all types of dentists, such as
orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all
other dental specialists, as well as
dental hygienists.)
V -3 .None - skip to TM9329
V -1 .Dk
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Times

D TM9328 2 1746
Range = (-3:99)
How many of these visits were in the
past 4 months
V -3 .None
V -1 .Don't know (Dk)
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Times

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9329 1 1748
Range = (0:2)
Is there a particular clinic, health
center, doctor's office, or some other
place where ... usually goes if ... Is
sick or needs advice about ...'s health?
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to check item T38
V .(TM9332)

D TM9330 2 1749
Range = (0:11)
To what kind of place does ... usually
go
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
.VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
.health center or free or low-
.cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
.or other mental health
V .profession
V 11 .Other

* Check Item T38 *

D TM9332 1 1751
Range = (0:2)
Was ... covered by a health insurance
plan at any time during the past 4 months
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to check item T40
V .(TM9334)

D TM9333 1 1752
Range = (0:2)
Was ... covered by a health insurance
plan during the entire 4 month period?
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T41
V 2 .No

* Check Item T40 *

D TM9334 1 1753
Range = (0:2)
Is 'medicare' (code 172) or 'medicaid'
(code 173) marked on the iss
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to TM9336

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9335 1 1754
 Range = (0:2)
 Was...covered by medicare/medicaid
 during the entire 4 month period?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T41
 V .(TM9400)
 V 2 .No

D TM9336 1 1755
 Range = (0:2)
 I have recorded that ... Is not covered
 by a health insurance plan. Is that
 correct
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Correct
 V 2 .Incorrect - covered by some

D TM9338 1 1756
 Range = (0:9)
 Which answer on this card best describes
 why ... was not covered by health
 insurance at some time during the past 4
 months?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Job layoff, job loss, or any
 V .reasons related to
 V .unemployment
 V 2 .Employer does not offer health
 V .insurance
 V 3 .Can't obtain health insurance
 V .because of poor health,
 V .illness, or age
 V 4 .Too expensive, can't afford
 V .health insurance
 V 5 .Don't believe in health
 V .insurance
 V 6 .Have been healthy, not much
 V .sickness in the family,
 V .haven't needed health
 V .insurance
 V 7 .Able to go to VA or military
 V .hospital for medical care
 V 8 .Covered by some other health
 V .plan
 V 9 .Other

 * PART G HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION *
 * OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES IMPUTATION *
 * FLAGS *

 * The following fields are imputation *
 * flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *
 * is the source code number. In all *
 * cases the range of values is (0:1). *
 *V 0 .Not imputed *
 *V 1 .Imputed *

D IM9302 1 1757
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9302'

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D I9304-12 1 1758
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9304-12'

D IM9314 1 1759
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9314'

D IM9316 1 1760
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9316'

D IM9318 1 1761
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9318'

D IM9320 1 1762
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9320'

D IM9322 1 1763
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9322'

D IM9324 1 1764
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9324'

D IM9326 1 1765
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9326'

D IM9327 1 1766
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9327'

D IM9328 1 1767
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9328'

D IM9329 1 1768
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9329'

D IM9330 1 1769
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9330'

D IM9335 1 1770
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9335'

D IM9336 1 1771
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9336'

D IM9338 1 1772
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM9338'

 * PART G - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND *
 * DISABILITY - CHILDREN *

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA              SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9400          1    1773
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...the designated parent or guardian
  of children under the age of 22 who live
  in this household?
V              0 .Not applicable
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No - skip to check item TM7936

*****
*      Check Item T42      *
*****

D TM9401          1    1774
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...the designated parent or guardian
  of children aged 15 to 21 who live in
  this household?
V              0 .Not applicable
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No - skip to check item TM9437

*****
*      Check Item T43      *
*****

*****
*      Beginning with the youngest child aged *
*      15 to 21, enter the person numbers,   *
*      ages, and names of children aged 15 to *
*      21 who are household members, for      *
*      whom ... is the designated parent or   *
*      guardian.                             *
*****

D TM9402          3    1775
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9403          3    1778
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9404          3    1781
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9405          3    1784
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9406          3    1787
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V              000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9407	3	1790
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of sixth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM9408	3	1793
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM9409	2	1796
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9410	2	1798
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of second youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9411	2	1800
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of third youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9412	2	1802
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fourth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9413	2	1804
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fifth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9414	2	1806
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of sixth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9415	2	1808
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of seventh youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9416	1	1810
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9417	1	1811	D TM9423	1	1817
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does (second			received any special education services?		
youngest child's name) have any			V 0 .Not applicable		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
regular school work?			V .check item TM9437		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 1 .Yes			V .check item TM9437		
V 2 .No					
D TM9418	1	1812	D TM9424	1	1818
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (second youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does (third			received any special education		
youngest child's name) have any			services?		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 0 .Not applicable		
regular school work?			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
V 0 .Not applicable			V .check item TM9437		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 2 .No			V .check item TM9437		
D TM9419	1	1813	D TM9425	1	1819
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (third youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does (fourth			received any special education		
youngest child's name) have any			services?		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 0 .Not applicable		
regular school work?			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
V 0 .Not applicable			V .check item TM9437		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 2 .No			V .check item TM9437		
D TM9420	1	1814	D TM9426	1	1820
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does fifth			received any special education		
youngest child's name) have any			services?		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 0 .Not applicable		
regular school work?			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
V 0 .Not applicable			V .check item TM9437		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 2 .No			V .check item TM9437		
D TM9421	1	1815	D TM9427	1	1821
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does (sixth			received any special education		
youngest child's name) have any			services?		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 0 .Not applicable		
regular school work?			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
V 0 .Not applicable			V .check item TM9437		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 2 .No			V .check item TM9437		
D TM9422	1	1816	D TM9428	1	1822
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
mental health condition, does (seventh			received any special education		
youngest child's name) have any			services?		
limitations in his/her ability to do			V 0 .Not applicable		
regular school work?			V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or		
V 0 .Not applicable			V .check item TM9437		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to next child, or		
V 2 .No			V .check item TM9437		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9429	1	1823	D TM9435	1	1829
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or			V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or		
V .check item TM9437			V .check item TM9437		
V 2 .No - skip to next child, or			V 2 .No - go to next child, or check		
V .check item TM9437			V .item TM9437		
D TM9430	1	1824	D TM9436	1	1830
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or			V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or		
V .check item TM9437			V .check item TM9437		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check			V 2 .No - go to next child, or check		
V .item TM9437			V .item TM9437		
D TM9431	1	1825	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T44 *		
Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			*****		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9737	1	1831
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or			Range = (0:2)		
V .check item TM9437			Is...the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 14 who live in this household?		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check			V 0 .Not applicable		
V .item TM9437			V 1 .Yes		
D TM9432	1	1826	V 2 .No - skip to check item TM9696		
Range = (0:2)			*****		
Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			* Check Item T45 *		
V 0 .Not applicable			*****		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or			*****		
V .check item TM9437			* Beginning with the youngest child aged *		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check			* 6 to 14, enter the person numbers, *		
V .item TM9437			* ages, and names of children aged 6 to *		
D TM9433	1	1827	* 14 who are household members, for *		
Range = (0:2)			* whom...is the designated parent or *		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			* guardian. *		
V 0 .Not applicable			*****		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or			D TM9437	3	1832
V .check item TM9437			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check			Person number of youngest child		
V .item TM9437			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9434	1	1828	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:2)			D TM9438	3	1835
Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			Range = (0:999)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Person number of second youngest child		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or			V 000 .Not applicable		
V .check item TM9437			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check			D TM9439	3	1838
V .item TM9437			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of third youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9440	3	1841	D TM9451	1	1867
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9441	3	1844	D TM9452	1	1868
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of fifth youngest child			Does (second youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9442	3	1847	D TM9453	1	1869
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Does (third youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9443	3	1850	D TM9454	1	1870
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of seventh youngest child			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9444	2	1853	D TM9455	1	1871
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of youngest child			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9445	2	1855	D TM9456	1	1872
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of second youngest child			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9446	2	1857	D TM9457	1	1873
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of third youngest child			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9447	2	1859	D TM9458	1	1874
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of fourth youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have mental retardation?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9448	2	1861			
Range = (0:99)					
Age of fifth youngest child					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Age					
D TM9449	2	1863			
Range = (0:99)					
Age of sixth youngest child					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Age					
D TM9450	2	1865			
Range = (0:99)					
Age of seventh youngest child					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Age					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9459	1	1875	D TM9467	1	1883
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9460	1	1876	D TM9468	1	1884
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9461	1	1877	D TM9469	1	1885
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9462	1	1878	D TM9470	1	1886
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9463	1	1879	D TM9471	1	1887
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9464	1	1880	D TM9472	1	1888
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9465	1	1881	D TM9473	1	1889
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?			Does (second youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9466	1	1882			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9474	1	1890	D TM9480	1	1896
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9475	1	1891	D TM9481	1	1897
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9476	1	1892	D TM9482	1	1898
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9477	1	1893	D TM9483	1	1899
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9478	1	1894	D TM9484	1	1900
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9479	1	1895	D TM9485	1	1901
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9486	1	1902	D TM9493	1	1909
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9487	1	1903	D TM9494	1	1910
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9488	1	1904	D TM9495	1	1911
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9489	1	1905	D TM9496	1	1912
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9490	1	1906	D TM9497	1	1913
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9491	1	1907	D TM9498	1	1914
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9492	1	1908	D TM9499	1	1915
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9500	1	1916	D TM9508	1	1924
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (second youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9501	1	1917	D TM9509	1	1925
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (third youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9502	1	1918	D TM9510	1	1926
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9503	1	1919	D TM9511	1	1927
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9504	1	1920	D TM9512	1	1928
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9505	1	1921	D TM9513	1	1929
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9506	1	1922	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T46 *		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			*****		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9514	1	1930
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V 2 .No			Is "yes" marked in TM9500 or TM9507 above?		
D TM9507	1	1923	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .Yes		
Does (youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?			V 2 .No - skip to TM9535		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9515	1	1931
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V 2 .No			Is "yes" marked in TM9501 or TM9508 above?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9535		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9516	1	1932	D TM9524	1	1940
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9502 or TM9509 above?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9503 or TM9510 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9517	1	1933	D TM9525	1	1941
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9503 or TM9510 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9504 or TM9511 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9518	1	1934	D TM9526	1	1942
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9504 or TM9511 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9505 or TM9512 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9519	1	1935	D TM9527	1	1943
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9505 or TM9512 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9506 or TM9513 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9520	1	1936	D TM9528	3	1944
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9506 or TM9513 above?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7437		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			D TM9529	3	1947
D TM9521	1	1937	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438		
Has (youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9500 or TM9507 above) for six months or longer?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9530	3	1950
V 2 .No			Range = (0:999)		
D TM9522	1	1938	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439		
Range = (0:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9501 or TM9508 above) for six months or longer?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9531	3	1953
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440		
D TM9523	1	1939	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Has (third youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9502 or TM9509 above) for six months or longer?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9532	3	1956	D TM9539	1	1969
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7441			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9533	3	1959	D TM9540	1	1970
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7442			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9534	3	1962	D TM9541	1	1971
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7443			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9535	1	1965	D TM9542	1	1972
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?			Is (youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			V 2 .No		
D TM9536	1	1966	D TM9543	1	1973
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?			Is (second youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			V 2 .No		
D TM9537	1	1967	D TM9544	1	1974
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?			Is (third youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			V 2 .No		
D TM9538	1	1968	D TM9545	1	1975
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9546	1	1976	D TM9552	1	1982
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9547	1	1977	D TM9553	1	1983
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9548	1	1978	D TM9554	1	1984
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9549	1	1979	D TM9555	1	1985
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9550	1	1980	D TM9556	1	1986
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		
D TM9551	1	1981	D TM9557	1	1987
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (second youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9558	1	1988	D TM9565	1	1995
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9559	1	1989	D TM9566	1	1996
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9560	1	1990	D TM9567	1	1997
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9561	1	1991	D TM9568	1	1998
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9562	1	1992	D TM9569	1	1999
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		
D TM9563	1	1993	D TM9570	1	2000
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9584		
D TM9564	1	1994			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9571 1 2001
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (second youngest child's
 name) have any difficulty getting around
 inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9585

D TM9572 1 2002
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (third youngest child's
 name) have any difficulty getting around
 inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9586

D TM9573 1 2003
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (fourth youngest child's
 name) have any difficulty getting around
 inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9587

D TM9574 1 2004
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (fifth youngest child's
 name) have any difficulty getting around
 inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9588

D TM9575 1 2005
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (sixth youngest child's
 name) have any difficulty getting around
 inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9589

D TM9576 1 2006
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (seventh youngest
 child's name) have any difficulty
 getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9590

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9577 1 2007
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (youngest child's name)
 need the help of another person with
 getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9578 1 2008
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (second youngest child's
 name) need the help of another person
 with getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9579 1 2009
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (third youngest child's
 name) need the help of another person
 with getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9580 1 2010
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (fourth youngest child's
 name) need the help of another person
 with getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9581 1 2011
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (fifth youngest child's
 name) need the help of another person
 with getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9582 1 2012
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a physical or mental
 condition, does (sixth youngest child's
 name) need the help of another person
 with getting around inside the home?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9583	1	2013	D TM9589	1	2019
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9603
D TM9584	1	2014	D TM9590	1	2020
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9598	V	2	.No - skip to TM9604
D TM9585	1	2015	D TM9591	1	2021
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9599	V	2	.No
D TM9586	1	2016	D TM9592	1	2022
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9600	V	2	.No
D TM9587	1	2017	D TM9593	1	2023
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9601	V	2	.No
D TM9588	1	2018	D TM9594	1	2024
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9602	V	2	.No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9595	1	2025	D TM9601	1	2031
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9622
D TM9596	1	2026	D TM9602	1	2032
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9623
D TM9597	1	2027	D TM9603	1	2033
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9624
D TM9598	1	2028	D TM9604	1	2034
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9619	V	2	.No - skip to TM9625
D TM9599	1	2029	D TM9605	3	2035
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	001 - 999	.Person number
V	2	.No - skip to TM9620	D TM9606	3	2038
D TM9600	1	2030	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			V	000	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	001 - 999	.Person number
V	1	.Yes	D TM9607	3	2041
V	2	.No - skip to TM9621	Range = (0:999)		
			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439		
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM9608	3	2044
			Range = (0:999)		
			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440		
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9609	3	2047	D TM9616	1	2060
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM9441			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9610	3	2050	D TM9617	1	2061
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM9442			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9611	3	2053	D TM9618	1	2062
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM9443			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		
D TM9612	1	2056	D TM9619	1	2063
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9633		
D TM9613	1	2057	D TM9620	1	2064
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9634		
D TM9614	1	2058	D TM9621	1	2065
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9635		
D TM9615	1	2059	D TM9622	1	2066
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9636		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9623	1	2067	D TM9630	1	2074
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9637			V 2 .No		
D TM9624	1	2068	D TM9631	1	2075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9638			V 2 .No		
D TM9625	1	2069	D TM9632	1	2076
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9639			V 2 .No		
D TM9626	1	2070	D TM9633	1	2077
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9647		
D TM9627	1	2071	D TM9634	1	2078
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9648		
D TM9628	1	2072	D TM9635	1	2079
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9649		
D TM9629	1	2073	D TM9636	1	2080
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9650		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9637	1	2081	D TM9644	1	2088
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9651			V 2 .No		
D TM9638	1	2082	D TM9645	1	2089
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9652			V 2 .No		
D TM9639	1	2083	D TM9646	1	2090
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9653			V 2 .No		
D TM9640	1	2084	D TM9647	1	2091
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to check item T47		
D TM9641	1	2085	D TM9648	1	2092
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to check item T47		
D TM9642	1	2086	D TM9649	1	2093
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to check item T47		
D TM9643	1	2087			
Range = (0:2)					
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9650	1	2094
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9651	1	2095
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9652	1	2096
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9653	1	2097
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9654	1	2098
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9655	1	2099
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

```

DATA                SIZE BEGIN

D TM9656            1      2100
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a physical or mental
  condition, does (third youngest child's
  name) need the help of another person
  with using or getting to the toilet?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No

D TM9657            1      2101
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a physical or mental
  condition, does (fourth youngest child's
  name) need the help of another person
  with using or getting to the toilet?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No

D TM9658            1      2102
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a physical or mental
  condition, does (fifth youngest child's
  name) need the help of another person
  with using or getting to the toilet?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No

D TM9659            1      2103
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a physical or mental
  condition, does (sixth youngest child's
  name) need the help of another person
  with using or getting to the toilet?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No

D TM9660            1      2104
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a physical or mental
  condition, does (seventh youngest
  child's name) need the help of another
  person with using or getting to the
  toilet?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No

*****
*      Check Item T47      *
*****

D TM9661            1      2105
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in
  TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,
  TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,
  TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,
  TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or
  TM9647-TM9653?
V                    0 .Not applicable
V                    1 .Yes
V                    2 .No - go to TM9451 for next
V                    .child, or check item T48 if
V                    .last child

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9662	1	2106	D TM9666	1	2110
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
V .child, or check item T48 if			V .child, or check item T48 if		
V .last child			V .last child		
D TM9663	1	2107	D TM9667	1	2111
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next			V 2 .No - skip to check item T48		
V .child, or check item T48 if					
V .last child					
D TM9664	1	2108	D TM9668	2	2112
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			I have recorded that (youngest child's		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			name) has difficulties with certain		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			activities. Which condition or		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			difficulty? Any other?		
TM9647-TM9653?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next			D TM9669	2	2114
V .child, or check item T48 if			Range = (0:99)		
V .last child			I have recorded that (second youngest		
			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
D TM9665	1	2109			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9670	2	2116
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Range = (0:99)		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			I have recorded that (third youngest		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			child's name) has difficulties with		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			certain activities. Which condition or		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9647-TM9653?			difficulty? Any other?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next					
V .child, or check item T48 if			D TM9671	2	2118
V .last child			Range = (0:99)		
			I have recorded that (fourth youngest		
			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9672 2 2120
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (fifth youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? Any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .First condition

D TM9673 2 2122
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (sixth youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? Any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .First condition

D TM9674 2 2124
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (seventh youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? Any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .First condition

D TM9675 2 2126
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (youngest child's
 name) has difficulties with certain
 activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? Any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9676 2 2128
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (second youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9677 2 2130
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (third youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9678 2 2132
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (fourth youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9679 2 2134
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (fifth youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9680 2 2136
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (sixth youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9681 2 2138
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (seventh youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9682 2 2140
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (youngest child's
 name) has difficulties with certain
 activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Third condition

D TM9683 2 2142
 Range = (0:99)
 I have recorded that (second youngest
 child's name) has difficulties with
 certain activities. Which condition or
 conditions on this card cause this
 difficulty? any other?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Third condition

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9684	2	2144	D TM9690	1	2155
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (third youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9452 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if last		
			V .child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9685	2	2146	D TM9691	1	2156
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (fourth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9453 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9686	2	2148	D TM9692	1	2157
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9687	2	2150	D TM9693	1	2158
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9688	2	2152	D TM9694	1	2159
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9456 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if last		
			V .child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if last		
			V .child		
D TM9689	1	2154			
Range = (0:2)					
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (youngest child)					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes - go to TM9451 for next					
V .child or check item T48 if last					
V .child					
V 2 .No - go to TM9451 for next					
V .child or check item T48 if last					
V .child					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9695	1	2160	D TM9702	3	2177
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Are any of these conditions the result			Person number of sixth youngest child		
of a motor vehicle accident? (seventh			V 000 .Not applicable		
youngest child)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9703	3	2180
V 1 .Yes - go to check item T48			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No - go to check item T48			Person number of seventh youngest child		
*****			V 000 .Not applicable		
* Check Item T48 *			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
*****			D TM9704	2	2183
D TM9696	1	2161	Range = (0:99)		
Range = (0:2)			Age of youngest child		
Is...the designated parent or guardian			V 00 .Not applicable		
of children under the age of 6 who live			V 01 - 99 .Age		
in this household?			D TM9705	2	2185
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:99)		
V 1 .Yes			Age of second youngest child		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T51			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* Check Item T49 *			D TM9706	2	2187
*****			Range = (0:99)		
*****			Age of third youngest child		
* Beginning with the youngest child *			V 00 .Not applicable		
* under age 6, enter the person numbers, *			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* ages, and names of children under *			D TM9707	2	2189
* age 6 who are household members, for *			Range = (0:99)		
* whom...is the designated parent or *			Age of fourth youngest child		
* guardian. *			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9697	3	2162	D TM9708	2	2191
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9698	3	2165	D TM9709	2	2193
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9699	3	2168	D TM9710	2	2195
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9700	3	2171			
Range = (0:999)					
Person number of fourth youngest child					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM9701	3	2174			
Range = (0:999)					
Person number of fifth youngest child					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****			D TM9716	1	2202
*	I now have some questions about your	*	Range = (0:2)		
*	children under age 6 living here, that	*	Does (sixth youngest child's name) have		
*	is (read names from check item T49)	*	a developmental condition for which		
*	(ask items 15 through 16 for each	*	he/she has received therapy or		
*	child, before processing to the next	*	diagnostic services?		
*	child)	*	V	0	.Not applicable
*****			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D TM9711	1	2197	D TM9717	1	2203
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a			Does (seventh youngest child's name)		
developmental condition for which he/she			have a developmental condition for which		
has received therapy or diagnostic			he/she has received therapy or		
services?			diagnostic services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9712	1	2198	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T50 *		
Does (second youngest child's name) have			*****		
a developmental condition for which			D TM9718	1	2204
he/she has received therapy or			Range = (0:2)		
diagnostic services?			Is (youngest child's name) 3 years of		
V	0	.Not applicable	age or older?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes
D TM9713	1	2199	V	2	.No - go to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item T51
Does (third youngest child's name) have			D TM9719	1	2205
a developmental condition for which			Range = (0:2)		
he/she has received therapy or			Is (second youngest child's name) 3 years		
diagnostic services?			of age or older?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - go to next child, or
D TM9714	1	2200	V		.check item T51
Range = (0:2)			D TM9720	1	2206
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have			Range = (0:2)		
a developmental condition for which			Is (third youngest child's name) 3 years		
he/she has received therapy or			of age or older?		
diagnostic services?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No - go to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item T51
D TM9715	1	2201	D TM9721	1	2207
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have			Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
a developmental condition for which			3 years of age or older?		
he/she has received therapy or			V	0	.Not applicable
diagnostic services?			V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.No - go to next child, or
V	1	.Yes	V		.check item T51
V	2	.No	D TM9722	1	2208
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3 years		
			of age or older?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - go to next child, or
			V		.check item T51

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9723	1	2209	D TM9730	1	2216
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or			V 2 .No		
V .check item T51					
D TM9724	1	2210	D TM9731	1	2217
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or			V 2 .No		
V .check item T51					
D TM9725	1	2211	D IM9416	1	2218
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9416'		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9417	1	2219
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No			Imputation of 'TM9417'		
D TM9726	1	2212	D IM9418	1	2220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9418'		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9419	1	2221
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No			Imputation of 'TM9419'		
D TM9727	1	2213	D IM9420	1	2222
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9420'		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9421	1	2223
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No			Imputation of 'TM9421'		
D TM9728	1	2214	D IM9422	1	2224
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9422'		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9423	1	2225
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No			Imputation of 'TM9423'		
D TM9729	1	2215	D IM9424	1	2226
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9424'		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9425	1	2227
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No			Imputation of 'TM9425'		
			D IM9426	1	2228
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9426'		
			D IM9427	1	2229
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9427'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9428	1	2230
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9428'		
D IM9429	1	2231
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9429'		
D IM9430	1	2232
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9430'		
D IM9431	1	2233
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9431'		
D IM9432	1	2234
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9432'		
D IM9433	1	2235
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9433'		
D IM9434	1	2236
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9434'		
D IM9435	1	2237
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9435'		
D IM9436	1	2238
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9436'		
D IM9451	1	2239
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9451'		
D IM9452	1	2240
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9452'		
D IM9453	1	2241
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9453'		
D IM9454	1	2242
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9454'		
D IM9455	1	2243
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9455'		
D IM9456	1	2244
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9456'		
D IM9457	1	2245
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9457'		
D IM9458	1	2246
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9458'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9459	1	2247
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9459'		
D IM9460	1	2248
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9460'		
D IM9461	1	2249
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9461'		
D IM9462	1	2250
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9462'		
D IM9463	1	2251
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9463'		
D IM9464	1	2252
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9464'		
D IM9465	1	2253
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9465'		
D IM9466	1	2254
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9466'		
D IM9467	1	2255
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9467'		
D IM9468	1	2256
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9468'		
D IM9469	1	2257
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9469'		
D IM9470	1	2258
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9470'		
D IM9471	1	2259
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9471'		
D IM9472	1	2260
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9472'		
D IM9473	1	2261
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9473'		
D IM9474	1	2262
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9474'		
D IM9475	1	2263
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9475'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9476	1	2264
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9476'		
D IM9477	1	2265
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9477'		
D IM9478	1	2266
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9478'		
D IM9479	1	2267
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9479'		
D IM9480	1	2268
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9480'		
D IM9481	1	2269
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9481'		
D IM9482	1	2270
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9482'		
D IM9483	1	2271
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9483'		
D IM9484	1	2272
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9484'		
D IM9485	1	2273
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9485'		
D IM9486	1	2274
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9486'		
D IM9487	1	2275
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9487'		
D IM9488	1	2276
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9488'		
D IM9489	1	2277
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9489'		
D IM9490	1	2278
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9490'		
D IM9491	1	2279
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9491'		
D IM9492	1	2280
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9492'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9493	1	2281
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9493'		
D IM9494	1	2282
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9494'		
D IM9495	1	2283
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9495'		
D IM9496	1	2284
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9496'		
D IM9497	1	2285
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9497'		
D IM9498	1	2286
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9498'		
D IM9499	1	2287
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9499'		
D IM9500	1	2288
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9500'		
D IM9501	1	2289
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9501'		
D IM9502	1	2290
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9502'		
D IM9503	1	2291
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9503'		
D IM9504	1	2292
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9504'		
D IM9505	1	2293
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9505'		
D IM9506	1	2294
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9506'		
D IM9507	1	2295
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9507'		
D IM9508	1	2296
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9508'		
D IM9509	1	2297
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9509'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9510	1	2298
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9510'		
D IM9511	1	2299
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9511'		
D IM9512	1	2300
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9512'		
D IM9513	1	2301
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9513'		
D IM9521	1	2302
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9521'		
D IM9522	1	2303
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9522'		
D IM9523	1	2304
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9523'		
D IM9524	1	2305
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9524'		
D IM9525	1	2306
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9525'		
D IM9526	1	2307
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9526'		
D IM9527	1	2308
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9527'		
D IM9535	1	2309
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9535'		
D IM9536	1	2310
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9536'		
D IM9537	1	2311
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9537'		
D IM9538	1	2312
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9538'		
D IM9539	1	2313
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9539'		
D IM9540	1	2314
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9540'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9541	1	2315
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9541'		
D IM9542	1	2316
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9542'		
D IM9543	1	2317
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9543'		
D IM9544	1	2318
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9544'		
D IM9545	1	2319
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9545'		
D IM9546	1	2320
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9546'		
D IM9547	1	2321
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9547'		
D IM9548	1	2322
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9548'		
D IM9549	1	2323
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9549'		
D IM9550	1	2324
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9550'		
D IM9551	1	2325
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9551'		
D IM9552	1	2326
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9552'		
D IM9553	1	2327
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9553'		
D IM9554	1	2328
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9554'		
D IM9555	1	2329
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9555'		
D IM9556	1	2330
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9556'		
D IM9557	1	2331
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9557'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9558	1	2332
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9558'		
D IM9559	1	2333
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9559'		
D IM9560	1	2334
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9560'		
D IM9561	1	2335
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9561'		
D IM9562	1	2336
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9562'		
D IM9563	1	2337
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9563'		
D IM9564	1	2338
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9564'		
D IM9565	1	2339
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9565'		
D IM9566	1	2340
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9566'		
D IM9567	1	2341
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9567'		
D IM9568	1	2342
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9568'		
D IM9569	1	2343
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9569'		
D IM9570	1	2344
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9570'		
D IM9571	1	2345
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9571'		
D IM9572	1	2346
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9572'		
D IM9573	1	2347
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9573'		
D IM9574	1	2348
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9574'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9575	1	2349
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9575'		
D IM9576	1	2350
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9576'		
D IM9577	1	2351
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9577'		
D IM9578	1	2352
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9578'		
D IM9579	1	2353
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9579'		
D IM9580	1	2354
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9580'		
D IM9581	1	2355
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9581'		
D IM9582	1	2356
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9582'		
D IM9583	1	2357
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9583'		
D IM9584	1	2358
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9584'		
D IM9585	1	2359
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9585'		
D IM9586	1	2360
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9586'		
D IM9587	1	2361
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9587'		
D IM9588	1	2362
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9588'		
D IM9589	1	2363
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9589'		
D IM9590	1	2364
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9590'		
D IM9591	1	2365
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9591'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9592	1	2366
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9592'		
D IM9593	1	2367
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9593'		
D IM9594	1	2368
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9594'		
D IM9595	1	2369
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9595'		
D IM9596	1	2370
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9596'		
D IM9597	1	2371
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9597'		
D IM9598	1	2372
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9598'		
D IM9599	1	2373
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9599'		
D IM9600	1	2374
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9600'		
D IM9601	1	2375
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9601'		
D IM9602	1	2376
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9602'		
D IM9603	1	2377
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9603'		
D IM9604	1	2378
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9604'		
D IM9612	1	2379
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9612'		
D IM9613	1	2380
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9613'		
D IM9614	1	2381
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9614'		
D IM9615	1	2382
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9615'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9616	1	2383
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9616'		
D IM9617	1	2384
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9617'		
D IM9618	1	2385
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9618'		
D IM9619	1	2386
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9619'		
D IM9620	1	2387
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9620'		
D IM9621	1	2388
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9621'		
D IM9622	1	2389
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9622'		
D IM9623	1	2390
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9623'		
D IM9624	1	2391
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9624'		
D IM9625	1	2392
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9625'		
D IM9626	1	2393
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9626'		
D IM9627	1	2394
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9627'		
D IM9628	1	2395
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9628'		
D IM9629	1	2396
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9629'		
D IM9630	1	2397
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9630'		
D IM9631	1	2398
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9631'		
D IM9632	1	2399
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9632'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9633	1	2400
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9633'		
D IM9634	1	2401
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9634'		
D IM9635	1	2402
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9635'		
D IM9636	1	2403
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9636'		
D IM9637	1	2404
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9637'		
D IM9638	1	2405
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9638'		
D IM9639	1	2406
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9639'		
D IM9640	1	2407
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9640'		
D IM9641	1	2408
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9641'		
D IM9642	1	2409
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9642'		
D IM9643	1	2410
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9643'		
D IM9644	1	2411
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9644'		
D IM9645	1	2412
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9645'		
D IM9646	1	2413
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9646'		
D IM9647	1	2414
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9647'		
D IM9648	1	2415
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9648'		
D IM9649	1	2416
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9649'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9650	1	2417
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9650'		
D IM9651	1	2418
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9651'		
D IM9652	1	2419
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9652'		
D IM9653	1	2420
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9653'		
D IM9654	1	2421
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9654'		
D IM9655	1	2422
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9655'		
D IM9656	1	2423
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9656'		
D IM9657	1	2424
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9657'		
D IM9658	1	2425
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9658'		
D IM9659	1	2426
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9659'		
D IM9660	1	2427
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9660'		
D IM9689	1	2428
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9689'		
D IM9690	1	2429
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9690'		
D IM9691	1	2430
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9691'		
D IM9692	1	2431
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9692'		
D IM9693	1	2432
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9693'		
D IM9694	1	2433
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9694'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9695	1	2434	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* PART H - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH *		
Imputation of 'TM9695'			* CARE SERVICES - CHILDREN *		

D IM9711	1	2435	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* Check Item T51 *		
Imputation of 'TM9711'			*****		
D IM9712	1	2436	D TM9800	1	2449
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9712'			Is...the designated parent or guardian		
D IM9713	1	2437	of children under the age of 15 who live		
Range = (0:1)			in this household?		
Imputation of 'TM9713'			V 0 .Not applicable		
D IM9714	1	2438	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			V 2 .No - skip to TM7000		
Imputation of 'TM9714'			*****		
D IM9715	1	2439	* Check Item T52 *		
Range = (0:1)			*****		
Imputation of 'TM9715'			*****		
D IM9716	1	2440	* Beginning with the youngest child *		
Range = (0:1)			* enter person numbers, ages, and names *		
Imputation of 'TM9716'			* of children under 15, who are *		
D IM9717	1	2441	* household members, for whom...is the *		
Range = (0:1)			* designated parent or guardian. *		
Imputation of 'TM9717'			*****		
D IM9725	1	2442	D TM9801	3	2450
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)		
Imputation of 'TM9725'			Person number of youngest child		
D IM9726	1	2443	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Imputation of 'TM9726'			D TM9802	3	2453
D IM9727	1	2444	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:1)			Person number of second youngest child		
Imputation of 'TM9727'			V 000 .Not applicable		
D IM9728	1	2445	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:1)			D TM9803	3	2456
Imputation of 'TM9728'			Range = (0:999)		
D IM9729	1	2446	Person number of third youngest child		
Range = (0:1)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM9729'			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
D IM9730	1	2447	D TM9804	3	2459
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)		
Imputation of 'TM9730'			Person number of fourth youngest child		
D IM9731	1	2448	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Imputation of 'TM9731'			D TM9805	3	2462
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of fifth youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
			D TM9806	3	2465
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of sixth youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9807 3 2468
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of seventh youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9808 2 2471
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9809 2 2473
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of second youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9810 2 2475
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of third youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9811 2 2477
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of fourth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9812 2 2479
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of fifth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9813 2 2481
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of sixth youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9814 2 2483
 Range = (0:99)
 Age of seventh youngest child
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM9815 1 2485
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (youngest
 child's name) a patient in a hospital
 overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9850

D TM9816 1 2486
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (second
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9851

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9817 1 2487
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (third
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9852

D TM9818 1 2488
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (fourth
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9853

D TM9819 1 2489
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (fifth
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9854

D TM9820 1 2490
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (sixth
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9855

D TM9821 1 2491
 Range = (0:2)
 During the past 12 months, was (seventh
 youngest child's name) a patient in a
 hospital overnight or longer?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to TM9856

D TM9822 2 2492
 Range = (-1:99)
 How many different times did (youngest
 child's name) stay in a hospital
 overnight or longer during the past 12
 months?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9823 2 2494
 Range = (-1:99)
 How many different times did (second
 youngest child's name) stay in a
 hospital overnight or longer during the
 past 12 months?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9824	2	2496	D TM9830	1	2507
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (third youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (second youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9825	2	2498	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (fourth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9831	1	2508
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (third youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9826	2	2500	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:99)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
How many different times did (fifth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V -1 .Dk			V 5 .Child birth		
D TM9827	2	2502	D TM9832	1	2509
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (sixth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (fourth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9828	2	2504	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (seventh youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9833	1	2510
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (fifth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9829	1	2506	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
What was the reason for (youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V 2 .Other medical			V 5 .Child birth		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder					
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder					
V 5 .Child birth					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9834 1 2511
 Range = (0:5)
 What was the reason for (sixth youngest
 child's name) last hospital stay?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Surgery or operation (include
 .bone setting or getting
 .stitches)
 V 2 .Other medical
 V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or
 .disorder
 V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem
 .or disorder
 V 5 .Child birth

D TM9835 1 2512
 Range = (0:5)
 What was the reason for (seventh
 youngest child's name) last hospital
 stay?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Surgery or operation (include
 .bone setting or getting
 .stitches)
 V 2 .Other medical
 V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or
 .disorder
 V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem
 .or disorder
 V 5 .Child birth

D TM9836 3 2513
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (youngest
 child's name) spend in a hospital of any
 Type During the past 12 months?
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9837 3 2516
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (second
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9838 3 2519
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (third
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9839 3 2522
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (fourth
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?

V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9840 3 2525
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (fifth
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?

V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9841 3 2528
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (sixth
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?

V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9842 3 2531
 Range = (-1:999)
 How many nights in all did (seventh
 youngest child's name) spend in a
 hospital of any Type During the past 12
 months?

V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk

D TM9843 3 2534
 Range = (-5:999)
 How many of these nights were in the
 past 4 months? (youngest child)
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None
 V -5 .All nights

D TM9844 3 2537
 Range = (-5:999)
 How many of these nights were in the
 past 4 months? (second youngest child)

V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of nights
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None
 V -5 .All nights

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9845	3	2540	D TM9851	3	2558
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)			During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (second youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of days		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -5 .All nights			V -5 .All days		
D TM9846	3	2543	D TM9852	3	2561
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)			During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (third youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of days		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -5 .All nights			V -5 .All days		
D TM9847	3	2546	D TM9853	3	2564
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)			During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (fourth youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of days		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -5 .All nights			V -5 .All days		
D TM9848	3	2549	D TM9854	3	2567
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)			During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (fifth youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of days		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -5 .All nights			V -5 .All days		
D TM9849	3	2552	D TM9855	3	2570
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)			During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (sixth youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of days		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -5 .All nights			V -5 .All days		
D TM9850	3	2555			
Range = (-5:999)					
During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Number of days					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					
V -5 .All days					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9856 3 2573
 Range = (-5:999)
 During the past 4 months, about how many
 days did illness or injury keep (seventh
 youngest child's name) in bed more than
 half of the day? (include days while
 an overnight patient in a hospital.)
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Number of days
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None
 V -5 .All days

D TM9857 3 2576
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe youngest child's person
 number and name from TM9801
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9858 3 2579
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe second youngest child's
 person number and name from TM9802
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9859 3 2582
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe third youngest child's person
 number and name from TM9803
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9860 3 2585
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe fourth youngest child's
 person number and name from TM9804
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9861 3 2588
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe fifth youngest child's person
 number and name from TM9805
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9862 3 2591
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe sixth youngest child's person
 number and name from TM9806
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM9863 3 2594
 Range = (0:999)
 Transcribe seventh youngest child's
 person number and name from TM9802
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9864 2 2597
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many
 times did (youngest child's name) see or
 talk to a medical doctor or assistant?
 (do not count occurrences while an
 overnight patient in a hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9878

D TM9865 2 2599
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many
 times did (second youngest child's name)
 see or talk to a medical doctor or
 assistant? (do not count occurrences
 while an overnight patient in a
 hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9879

D TM9866 2 2601
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many
 times did (third youngest child's name)
 see or talk to a medical doctor or
 assistant? (do not count occurrences
 while an overnight patient in a
 hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9880

D TM9867 2 2603
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many
 times did (fourth youngest child's name)
 see or talk to a medical doctor or
 assistant? (do not count occurrences
 while an overnight patient in a
 hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9881

D TM9868 2 2605
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many
 times did (fifth youngest child's
 name) see or talk to a medical doctor
 or assistant? (do not count occurrences
 while an overnight patient in a
 hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9882

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9869 2 2607
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many times did (sixth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9883

D TM9870 2 2609
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many times did (seventh youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9884

D TM9871 2 2611
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9872 2 2613
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9873 2 2615
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9874 2 2617
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9875 2 2619
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9876 2 2621
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9877 2 2623
 Range = (-3:99)
 How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None

D TM9878 2 2625
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many visits did (youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9892

D TM9879 2 2627
 Range = (-3:99)
 During the past 12 months, how many visits did (second youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -1 .Dk
 V -3 .None - skip to TM9893

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9880	2	2629	D TM9884	2	2637
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (third youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (seventh youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9894			V -3 .None - skip to TM9898		
D TM9881	2	2631	D TM9885	2	2639
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fourth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9895			V -3 .None		
D TM9882	2	2633	D TM9886	2	2641
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fifth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9896			V -3 .None		
D TM9883	2	2635	D TM9887	2	2643
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (sixth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9897			V -3 .None		
D TM9884	2	2637	D TM9888	2	2645
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (seventh youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9898			V -3 .None		
D TM9885	2	2639	D TM9889	2	2647
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9886	2	2641	D TM9890	2	2649
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9887	2	2643			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					
D TM9888	2	2645			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					
D TM9889	2	2647			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					
D TM9890	2	2649			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9891	2	2651	D TM9897	1	2658
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)			Is there one particular person or place that (sixth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (sixth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
V -3 .None					
D TM9892	1	2653	D TM9898	1	2659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there one particular person or place that (youngest child's name) usually goes to when (youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			Is there one particular person or place that (seventh youngest child's name) usually goes to when (seventh youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
D TM9893	1	2654	D TM9899	2	2660
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:11)		
Is there one particular person or place that (second youngest child's name) usually goes to when (second youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			To what kind of place does (youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 02 .VA hospital		
			V 03 .Military hospital		
			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or .low-cost clinic)		
			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
			V 11 .Other		
D TM9894	1	2655	D TM9900	2	2662
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:11)		
Is there one particular person or place that (third youngest child's name) usually goes to when (third youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			To what kind of place does (second youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 02 .VA hospital		
			V 03 .Military hospital		
			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or low-cost clinic)		
			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
			V 11 .Other		
D TM9895	1	2656			
Range = (0:2)					
Is there one particular person or place that (fourth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fourth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53					
D TM9896	1	2657			
Range = (0:2)					
Is there one particular person or place that (fifth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fifth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9901 2 2664

Range = (0:11)

To what kind of place does (third
youngest child's name) usually go?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
 .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
 .health center or free or
 .low-cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
 .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9902 2 2666

Range = (0:11)

To what kind of place does (fourth
youngest child's name) usually go?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
 .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
 .health center or free or low-
 .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
 .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9903 2 2668

Range = (0:11)

To what kind of place does (fifth
youngest child's name) usually go?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
 .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
 .health center or free or low-
 .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
 .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9904 2 2670

Range = (0:11)

To what kind of place does (sixth
youngest child's name) usually go?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic
 .(not VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
 .health center or free or low-
 .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
 .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9905 2 2672

Range = (0:11)

To what kind of place does (seventh
youngest child's name) usually go?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic
 .(not VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
 .health center or free or low-
 .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
 .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

* Check Item T53 *

D TM9906 1 2674

Range = (0:2)

Are there any more children listed in
check item T52 (youngest child)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
 .for the next child
V 2 .No - skip to check item T54

D TM9907 1 2675

Range = (0:2)

Are there any more children listed in
check item T52 (second youngest child)

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
 .for the next child
V 2 .No - skip to check item T54

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM9908      1    2676
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (third youngest child)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V           .for the next child
V           2 .No - skip to check item T54

D TM9909      1    2677
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (fourth youngest child)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V           .for the next child
V           2 .No - skip to check item T54

D TM9910      1    2678
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (fifth youngest child)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V           .for the next child
V           2 .No - skip to check item T54

D TM9911      1    2679
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (sixth youngest child)
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V           .for the next child
V           2 .No - skip to check item T54

*****
*   Go to check item T54   *
*****

D TM9913      1    2680
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...s children under age 15
  covered by a health insurance plan?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to TM9915

D TM9914      1    2681
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...s children under age 15
  covered by a health insurance plan
  for the entire 4 month period?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to TM7000
V           2 .No

D TM9915      1    2682
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...s children under age 15
  covered by medicaid for the entire 4
  month period?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to TM7000
V           2 .No

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM9916      1    2683
  Range = (0:2)
  I have recorded that some or all
  of...s children under the age of 15
  were not covered by a health insurance
  plan or medicaid at some time during
  the 4 month period. Is that correct?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Correct
V           2 .Incorrect - covered by some
V           .other plan - skip to TM7000

D TM9917      1    2684
  Range = (0:9)
  Which answer on this card best
  describes why some or all of...s
  children under the age of 15 were not
  covered by health insurance at some
  time during the past 4 months?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Job layoff, job loss, or any
V           .reasons related to
V           .unemployment
V           2 .Employer does not offer health
V           .insurance
V           3 .Can't obtain health insurance
V           .because of poor health,
V           .illness, or age
V           4 .Too expensive; can't afford
V           .health insurance
V           5 .Don't believe in health
V           .insurance
V           6 .Have been healthy; not much
V           .sickness in the family;
V           .haven't needed health
V           .insurance
V           7 .Able to go to VA or military
V           .hospital for medical care
V           8 .Covered by some other health
V           .plan
V           9 .Other

D IM9822      1    2685
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9822'

D IM9823      1    2686
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9823'

D IM9824      1    2687
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9824'

D IM9825      1    2688
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9825'

D IM9826      1    2689
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9826'

D IM9827      1    2690
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9827'

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9828	1	2691
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9828'		
D IM9829	1	2692
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9829'		
D IM9830	1	2693
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9830'		
D IM9831	1	2694
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9831'		
D IM9832	1	2695
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9832'		
D IM9833	1	2696
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9833'		
D IM9834	1	2697
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9834'		
D IM9835	1	2698
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9835'		
D IM9836	1	2699
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9836'		
D IM9837	1	2700
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9837'		
D IM9838	1	2701
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9838'		
D IM9839	1	2702
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9839'		
D IM9840	1	2703
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9840'		
D IM9841	1	2704
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9841'		
D IM9842	1	2705
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9842'		
D IM9843	1	2706
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9843'		
D IM9844	1	2707
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9844'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9845	1	2708
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9845'		
D IM9846	1	2709
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9846'		
D IM9847	1	2710
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9847'		
D IM9848	1	2711
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9848'		
D IM9849	1	2712
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9849'		
D IM9850	1	2713
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9850'		
D IM9851	1	2714
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9851'		
D IM9852	1	2715
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9852'		
D IM9853	1	2716
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9853'		
D IM9854	1	2717
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9854'		
D IM9855	1	2718
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9855'		
D IM9856	1	2719
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9856'		
D IM9864	1	2720
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9864'		
D IM9865	1	2721
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9865'		
D IM9866	1	2722
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9866'		
D IM9867	1	2723
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9867'		
D IM9868	1	2724
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9868'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9869	1	2725
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9869'		
D IM9870	1	2726
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9870'		
D IM9871	1	2727
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9871'		
D IM9872	1	2728
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9872'		
D IM9873	1	2729
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9873'		
D IM9874	1	2730
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9874'		
D IM9875	1	2731
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9875'		
D IM9876	1	2732
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9876'		
D IM9877	1	2733
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9877'		
D IM9878	1	2734
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9878'		
D IM9879	1	2735
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9879'		
D IM9880	1	2736
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9880'		
D IM9881	1	2737
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9881'		
D IM9882	1	2738
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9882'		
D IM9883	1	2739
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9883'		
D IM9884	1	2740
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9884'		
D IM9885	1	2741
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9885'		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9886	1	2742
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9886'		
D IM9887	1	2743
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9887'		
D IM9888	1	2744
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9888'		
D IM9889	1	2745
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9889'		
D IM9890	1	2746
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9890'		
D IM9891	1	2747
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9891'		
D IM9892	1	2748
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9892'		
D IM9893	1	2749
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9893'		
D IM9894	1	2750
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9894'		
D IM9895	1	2751
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9895'		
D IM9896	1	2752
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9896'		
D IM9897	1	2753
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9897'		
D IM9898	1	2754
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9898'		
D IM9899	1	2755
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9899'		
D IM9900	1	2756
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9900'		
D IM9901	1	2757
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9901'		
D IM9902	1	2758
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9902'		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA                SIZE  BEGIN
D IM9903            1    2759
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9903'
D IM9904            1    2760
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9904'
D IM9905            1    2761
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9905'
D IM9914            1    2762
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9914'
D IM9915            1    2763
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9915'
D IM9916            1    2764
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9916'
D IM9917            1    2765
    Range = (0:1)
    Imputation of 'TM9917'
D CH-FILL           3    2766
D TM7000            1    2769
    Range = (0:2)
    Is...the designated parent or guardian
    of children under the age of 18 who
    live in this household?
V                0 .Not applicable
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No - skip to check item T77

*****
*      Check Item T58      *
*****

D TM7001            1    2770
    Range = (0:2)
    Is...the designated parent or guardian
    of children under the age of 6 who live
    in this household?
V                0 .Not applicable
V                1 .Yes
V                2 .No - skip to check item T68

```

```

DATA                                SIZE BEGIN

*****
*      Check Item T59                *
*****

*****
*      Beginning with the youngest child *
*      under 6, enter the person numbers, *
*      ages, and names of children under 6, *
*      who are household members, for *
*      whom...is the designated parent or *
*      guardian.                      *
*****

D TM7002      3      2771
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7003      3      2774
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7004      3      2777
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7005      3      2780
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7006      3      2783
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7007      3      2786
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7008      3      2789
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V      000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7009      2      2792
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of youngest child
V      00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM7010      2      2794
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of second youngest child
V      00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7011	2	2796	D TM7019	2	2812
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:5)		
Age of third youngest child			Would you say that (fourth youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Excellent		
D TM7012	2	2798	V 02 .Very good		
Range = (0:99)			V 03 .Good		
Age of fourth youngest child			V 04 .Fair		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 05 .Poor		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V -9 .Dk		
D TM7013	2	2800	D TM7020	2	2814
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:5)		
Age of fifth youngest child			Would you say that (fifth youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Excellent		
D TM7014	2	2802	V 02 .Very good		
Range = (0:99)			V 03 .Good		
Age of sixth youngest child			V 04 .Fair		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 05 .Poor		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V -9 .Dk		
D TM7015	2	2804	D TM7021	2	2816
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:5)		
Age of seventh youngest child			Would you say that (sixth youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Excellent		
D TM7016	2	2806	V 02 .Very good		
Range = (-9:5)			V 03 .Good		
Would you say that (youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?			V 04 .Fair		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 05 .Poor		
V 01 .Excellent			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Very good			D TM7022	2	2818
V 03 .Good			Range = (-9:5)		
V 04 .Fair			Would you say that (seventh youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
V 05 .Poor			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 .Excellent		
D TM7017	2	2808	V 02 .Very good		
Range = (-9:5)			V 03 .Good		
Would you say that (second youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?			V 04 .Fair		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 05 .Poor		
V 01 .Excellent			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Very good			D TM7023	1	2820
V 03 .Good			Range = (0:9)		
V 04 .Fair			About how tall is (youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 05 .Poor			V 0 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 1 - 9 .Feet		
D TM7018	2	2810	D TM7024	1	2821
Range = (-9:5)			Range = (0:9)		
Would you say that (third youngest child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?			About how tall is (second youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Excellent			V 1 - 9 .Feet		
V 02 .Very good					
V 03 .Good					
V 04 .Fair					
V 05 .Poor					
V -9 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7025	1	2822	D TM7033	2	2833
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7026	1	2823	D TM7034	2	2835
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7027	1	2824	D TM7035	2	2837
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7028	1	2825	D TM7036	2	2839
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7029	1	2826	D TM7037	2	2841
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7030	2	2827	D TM7038	2	2843
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (second youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7031	2	2829	D TM7039	2	2845
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (second youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (third youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7032	2	2831			
Range = (-9:99)					
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Inches					
V -1 .Dk					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7040	2	2847	D TM7048	1	2859
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fourth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7041	2	2849	D TM7049	1	2860
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fifth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7042	2	2851	D TM7050	1	2861
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (sixth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7043	2	2853	D TM7051	2	2862
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
About how much does (seventh youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No - skip to TM7065		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7052	2	2864
* Check Item T60 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
D TM7044	1	2855	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) age 5?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7066		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes			D TM7053	2	2866
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7045	1	2856	Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (second youngest child's name) age 5?			V 01 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7067		
V 1 .Yes			V -9 .No response		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			D TM7054	2	2868
D TM7046	1	2857	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
Is (third youngest child's name) age 5?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 02 .No - skip to TM7068		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V -9 .No response		
D TM7047	1	2858	D TM7055	2	2870
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V 02 .No - skip to TM7069		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7056	2	2872	D TM7063	2	2886
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7070			V .TM7098		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7057	2	2874	D TM7064	2	2888
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7071			V .TM7099		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7058	2	2876	D TM7065	2	2890
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7093		
V .TM7093			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7059	2	2878	D TM7066	2	2892
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7094		
V .TM7094			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7060	2	2880	D TM7067	2	2894
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7095		
V .TM7095			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7061	2	2882	D TM7068	2	2896
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7096		
V .TM7096			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7062	2	2884	D TM7069	2	2898
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7097		
V .TM7097			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7070	2	2900	D TM7077	1	2909
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) under age 3.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7098			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7098		
V 02 .No			V 2 .No		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7071	2	2902	D TM7078	1	2910
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) under age 3.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7099			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7099		
V 02 .No			V 2 .No		
V -9 .No response					
*****			D TM7079	2	2911
* Check Item T61 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?		
D TM7072	1	2904	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) under age 3.			V 02 .No - skip to TM7093		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7093					
V 2 .No			D TM7080	2	2913
			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7073	1	2905	Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (second youngest child's name) under age 3.			V 01 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7094		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7094			V -9 .No response		
V 2 .No					
			D TM7081	2	2915
D TM7074	1	2906	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?		
Is (third youngest child's name) under age 3.			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7095			V 02 .No - skip to TM7095		
V 2 .No			V -9 .No response		
D TM7075	1	2907	D TM7082	2	2917
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) under age 3.			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7096			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7096		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7076	1	2908	D TM7083	2	2919
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) under age 3.			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7097			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7097		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7084	2	2921	D TM7091	2	2935
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7098			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7085	2	2923	D TM7092	2	2937
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7099			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7086	2	2925	D TM7093	2	2939
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7107		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7087	2	2927	D TM7094	2	2941
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7108		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7088	2	2929	D TM7095	2	2943
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7109		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7089	2	2931	D TM7096	2	2945
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7110		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7090	2	2933	D TM7097	2	2947
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7111		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7098	2	2949	D TM7105	2	2963
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7112			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7099	2	2951	D TM7106	2	2965
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7113			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7100	2	2953	D TM7107	2	2967
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7135		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7101	2	2955	D TM7108	2	2969
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7136		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7102	2	2957	D TM7109	2	2971
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7137		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7103	2	2959			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7104	2	2961			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7110	2	2973	D TM7116	3	2987
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7004		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7138					
V -9 .No response			D TM7117	3	2990
D TM7111	2	2975	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (-9:2)			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7005		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No - skip to TM7139			D TM7118	3	2993
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:999)		
D TM7112	2	2977	Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7006		
Range = (-9:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes			D TM7119	3	2996
V 02 .No - skip to TM7140			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7007		
D TM7113	2	2979	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7120	3	2999
V 01 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7141			Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7008		
V -9 .No response			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM7114	3	2981	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7002			D TM7121	2	3002
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:3)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (youngest child)		
D TM7115	3	2984	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Related		
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7003			V 02 .Not related		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 03 .Both		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response		
			D TM7122	2	3004
			Range = (-9:3)		
			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Related		
			V 02 .Not related		
			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		
			D TM7123	2	3006
			Range = (-9:3)		
			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Related		
			V 02 .Not related		
			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7124	2	3008	D TM7130	2	3020
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			For how many hours each week is (third		
related to the child? (fourth youngest			youngest child's name) in family day		
child)			care?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .Not related			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response			D TM7131	2	3022
			Range = (-9:99)		
D TM7125	2	3010	For how many hours each week is (fourth		
Range = (-9:3)			youngest child's name) in family day		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			care?		
related to the child? (fifth youngest			V 00 .Not applicable		
child)			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related			D TM7132	2	3024
V 03 .Both			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			For how many hours each week is (fifth		
			youngest child's name) in family day		
D TM7126	2	3012	care?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
related to the child? (sixth			V -9 .No response		
youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7133	2	3026
V 01 .Related			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .Not related			For how many hours each week is (sixth		
V 03 .Both			youngest child's name) in family day		
V -9 .No response			care?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7127	2	3014	V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
Range = (-9:3)			V -9 .No response		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)					
related to the child? (seventh			D TM7134	2	3028
youngest child)			Range = (-9:99)		
V 00 .Not applicable			For how many hours each week is		
V 01 .Related			(seventh youngest child's name) in		
V 02 .Not related			family day care?		
V 03 .Both			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7128	2	3016			
Range = (-9:99)			D TM7135	2	3030
For how many hours each week is			Range = (-9:2)		
(youngest child's name) in family day			Is (youngest child's name) now being		
care?			cared for by a babysitter or		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitters in the child's home on a		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			regular basis? By "regular basis" we		
V -9 .No response			mean at least once a week (includes		
			care by relatives other than parents)		
D TM7129	2	3018	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 .Yes		
For how many hours each week is (second			V 02 .No - skip to check item T62		
youngest child's name) in family day			V -9 .No response		
care?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7136	2	3032	D TM7141	2	3042
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)			Is (seventh youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T62			V 02 .No - skip to check item T62		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7137	2	3034	D TM7142	2	3044
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (third youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)			(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Related		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T62			V 02 .Not related		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7138	2	3036	D TM7143	2	3046
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)			(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Related		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T62			V 02 .Not related		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7139	2	3038	D TM7144	2	3048
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)			(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Related		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T62			V 02 .Not related		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7140	2	3040	D TM7145	2	3050
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)			(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Related		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T62			V 02 .Not related		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		
			D TM7146	2	3052
			Range = (-9:3)		
			(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fifth youngest child)		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Related		
			V 02 .Not related		
			V 03 .Both		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7147	2	3054	D TM7154	2	3068
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is (sixth		
to the child? (sixth youngest child)			youngest child's name) cared for by a		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitter or babysitters?		
V 01 .Related			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Not related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 03 .Both			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7148	2	3056	D TM7155	2	3070
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is		
to the child? (seventh youngest			(seventh youngest child's name) cared		
child)			for by a babysitter or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .Not related			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7149	2	3058	* Check Item T62 *		
Range = (-9:99)			*****		
For how many hours each week is			D TM7156	1	3072
(youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7051?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7150	2	3060	D TM7157	1	3073
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second			Is "yes" marked in TM7052?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			D TM7158	1	3074
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7151	2	3062	Is "yes" marked in TM7053?		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
For how many hours each week is (third			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 2 .No		
babysitter or babysitters?			D TM7159	1	3075
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			Is "yes" marked in TM7054?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7152	2	3064	V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
Range = (-9:99)			V 2 .No		
For how many hours each week is (fourth			D TM7160	1	3076
youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7055?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7153	2	3066	D TM7161	1	3077
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth			Is "yes" marked in TM7056?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7162	1	3078	D TM7170	2	3086
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM7057?			Has (youngest child's name) ever		
V 0 .Not applicable			attended kindergarten?		
V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		

* Check Item T63 *					
*****			D TM7171	2	3088
D TM7163	1	3079	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Has (second youngest child's name) ever		
Is (youngest child's name) age 5 in			attended kindergarten?		
TM7009?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V -9 .No response		
D TM7164	1	3080	D TM7172	2	3090
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) age 5			Has (third youngest child's name) ever		
in TM7010?			attended kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7165	1	3081	D TM7173	2	3092
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) age 5			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
in TM7010?			attended kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7166	1	3082	D TM7174	2	3094
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
in TM7010?			attended kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7167	1	3083	D TM7175	2	3096
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
in TM7010?			attended kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7168	1	3084	D TM7176	2	3098
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5			Has (seventh youngest child's name)		
in TM7010?			ever attended kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			V 02 .No - skip to check item T64		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7169	1	3085			
Range = (0:2)					
Is (seventh youngest child's name) age					
5 in TM7010?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7177	2	3100	D TM7184	2	3114
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7178	2	3102	D TM7185	2	3116
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7179	2	3104	D TM7186	2	3118
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7180	2	3106	D TM7187	2	3120
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7181	2	3108	D TM7188	2	3122
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7182	2	3110	D TM7189	2	3124
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7183	2	3112			
Range = (-9:9)					
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7190	2	3126	D TM7197	1	3134
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "yes" marked in TM7071? (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item T65			V 1 .Yes		
V .T65			V 2 .No - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response					
*****			D TM7198	2	3135
* Check Item T64 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7191	1	3128	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7065? (youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM7199	2	3137
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			Range = (-9:9)		
			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7192	1	3129	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7066? (second youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM7200	2	3139
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			Range = (-9:9)		
			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7193	1	3130	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7067? (third youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM7201	2	3141
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			Range = (-9:9)		
			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7194	1	3131	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7068? (fourth youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM7202	2	3143
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			Range = (-9:9)		
			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7195	1	3132	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7069? (fifth youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM7203	2	3145
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65			Range = (-9:9)		
			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7196	1	3133	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "yes" marked in TM7070? (sixth youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T65					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7204	2	3147	D TM7211	2	3161
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7205	2	3149	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T65 *		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 - 99 .Months			* Refer to items 5a, 6a, 6c, and 7a. *		
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7206	2	3151	D TM7212	1	3163
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7233		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7207	2	3153	D TM7213	1	3164
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7234		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7208	2	3155	D TM7214	1	3165
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7235		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7209	2	3157	D TM7215	1	3166
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7236		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7210	2	3159	D TM7216	1	3167
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7237		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
			D TM7217	1	3168
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (sixth youngest child)		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7238		
			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7218	1	3169	D TM7223	2	3178
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (seventh youngest child)			Other than members of (fifth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7239			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7258		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7219	2	3170	D TM7224	2	3180
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Other than members of (youngest child's name) immediate family, has (youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Other than members of (sixth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7254			V 02 .No - skip to TM7259		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7220	2	3172	D TM7225	2	3182
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Other than members of (second youngest child's name) immediate family, has (second youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7255			V 02 .No - skip to TM7260		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7221	2	3174	D TM7226	3	3184
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Other than members of (third youngest child's name) immediate family, has (third youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7002. (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7256					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7222	2	3176	D TM7227	3	3187
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Other than members of (fourth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7003. (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7257					
V -9 .No response			D TM7228	3	3190
			Range = (0:999)		
			Transcribe person number and name from TM7004. (third youngest child)		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7229 3 3193
Range = (0:999)
Transcribe person number and name from
TM7005. (fourth youngest child)
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7230 3 3196
Range = (0:999)
Transcribe person number and name from
TM7006. (fifth youngest child)
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7231 3 3199
Range = (0:999)
Transcribe person number and name from
TM7007. (sixth youngest child)
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7232 3 3202
Range = (0:999)
Transcribe person number and name from
TM7008. (seventh youngest child)
V 000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7233 2 3205
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (youngest child's
name) was first cared for by someone
other than you or an immediate family
member on a regular basis, how old was
(youngest child's name) when he/she was
first cared for in any head start
program, day care center, pre-school
program, family day care, or babysitter
arrangement, including care by a
relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

D TM7234 2 3207
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (second youngest
child's name) was first cared for by
someone other than you or an immediate
family member on a regular basis, how
old was (second youngest child's name)
when he/she was first cared for in any
head start program, day care center,
pre-school program, family day care, or
babysitter arrangement, including care
by a relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7235 2 3209
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (third youngest
child's name) was first cared for by
someone other than you or an immediate
family member on a regular basis, how
old was (third youngest child's name)
when he/she was first cared for in any
head start program, day care center,
pre-school program, family day care, or
babysitter arrangement, including care
by a relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

D TM7236 2 3211
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (fourth youngest
child's name) was first cared for by
someone other than you or an immediate
family member on a regular basis, how
old was (fourth youngest child's name)
when he/she was first cared for in any
head start program, day care center,
pre-school program, family day care, or
babysitter arrangement, including care
by a relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

D TM7237 2 3213
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (fifth youngest
child's name) was first cared for by
someone other than you or an immediate
family member on a regular basis, how
old was (fifth youngest child's name)
when he/she was first cared for in any
head start program, day care center,
pre-school program, family day care, or
babysitter arrangement, including care
by a relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

D TM7238 2 3215
Range = (-9:9)
Thinking back to when (sixth youngest
child's name) was first cared for by
someone other than you or an immediate
family member on a regular basis, how
old was (sixth youngest child's name)
when he/she was first cared for in any
head start program, day care center,
pre-school program, family day care, or
babysitter arrangement, including care
by a relative?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 09 .Years
V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7239 2 3217
 Range = (-9:9)
 Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years
 V -9 .No response

D TM7240 2 3219
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7241 2 3221
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (second youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (second youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7242 2 3223
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (third youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (third youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7243 2 3225
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (fourth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fourth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7244 2 3227
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (fifth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fifth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months

D TM7245 2 3229
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (sixth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (sixth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7246 2 3231
 Range = (-9:99)
 Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7247	2	3233	D TM7254	2	3247
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (youngest child's name) ever lived		
child cared for in this manner?			apart from you, for any reason, for a		
(youngest child)			month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7248	2	3235	D TM7255	2	3249
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (second youngest child's name) ever		
child cared for in this manner?			lived apart from you, for any reason,		
(second youngest child)			for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7249	2	3237	D TM7256	2	3251
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (third youngest child's name) ever		
child cared for in this manner?			lived apart from you, for any reason,		
(third youngest child)			for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7250	2	3239	D TM7257	2	3253
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
child cared for in this manner? (fourth			lived apart from you, for any reason,		
youngest child)			for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7251	2	3241	D TM7258	2	3255
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
child cared for in this manner? (fifth			lived apart from you, for any reason,		
youngest child)			for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7252	2	3243	D TM7259	2	3257
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
child cared for in this manner?			lived apart from you, for any reason,		
(sixth youngest child)			for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7253	2	3245			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week was the					
child cared for in this manner?					
(seventh youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7260	2	3259	D TM7267	1	3267
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name)			Is (seventh youngest child's name) aged		
ever lived apart from you, for any			1 through 5 years old?		
reason, for a month or more?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 01 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to TM7280		
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response			D TM7268	2	3268
*****			Range = (-9:99)		
* Check Item T66 *			How many times in the past week did you		
*****			or any family member read stories to		
			(youngest child's name)?		
*****			V 00 .Not applicable		
* Refer to check item T59 *			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
*****			V -3 .None		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7261	1	3261	D TM7269	2	3270
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (youngest child's name) aged 1			How many times in the past week did you		
through 5 years old?			or any family member read stories to		
V 0 .Not applicable			(second youngest child's name)?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7275			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
D TM7262	1	3262	V -3 .None		
Range = (0:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (second youngest child's name) aged			D TM7270	2	3272
1 through 5 years old?			Range = (-9:99)		
V 0 .Not applicable			How many times in the past week did you		
V 1 .Yes			or any family member read stories to		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7275			(third youngest child's name)?		
D TM7263	1	3263	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Is (third youngest child's name) aged 1			V -3 .None		
through 5 years old?			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7271	2	3274
V 1 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7276			How many times in the past week did you		
D TM7264	1	3264	or any family member read stories to		
Range = (0:2)			(fourth youngest child's name)?		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) aged			V 00 .Not applicable		
1 through 5 years old?			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -3 .None		
V 1 .Yes			V -9 .No response		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7277			D TM7272	2	3276
D TM7265	1	3265	Range = (-9:99)		
Range = (0:2)			How many times in the past week did you		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) aged 1			or any family member read stories to		
through 5 years old?			(fifth youngest child's name)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7278			V -3 .None		
D TM7266	1	3266	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7273	2	3278
Is (sixth youngest child's name) aged 1			Range = (-9:99)		
through 5 years old?			How many times in the past week did you		
V 0 .Not applicable			or any family member read stories to		
V 1 .Yes			(sixth youngest child's name)?		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7279			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
			V -3 .None		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7274	2	3280	D TM7279	2	3290
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past week did you or any family member read stories to (seventh youngest child's name)?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fifth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7275	2	3282	D TM7280	2	3292
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (sixth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7276	2	3284	D TM7281	2	3294
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (second youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (seventh youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7277	2	3286	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T67 *		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (third youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			* Refer to check item T59 *		
V -3 .None			*****		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7278	2	3288	D TM7282	1	3296
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fourth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Yes		
V -3 .None			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
V -9 .No response			D TM7283	1	3297
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (second youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
			D TM7284	1	3298
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (third youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7285	1	3299	D TM7292	2	3309
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs fourth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 02 .No		
D TM7286	1	3300	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7293	2	3311
Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs fifth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7287	1	3301	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			D TM7294	2	3313
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs sixth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7288	1	3302	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 02 .No		
Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7295	2	3315
V 1 .Yes			Range = (-9:2)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs seventh youngest child's name) can watch?		
D TM7289	2	3303	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs (youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7296	2	3317
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7290	2	3305	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs second youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7297	2	3319
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7291	2	3307	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs third youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM7298      2    3321
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (third youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

D TM7299      2    3323
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (fourth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

D TM7300      2    3325
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (fifth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

D TM7301      2    3327
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (sixth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

D TM7302      2    3329
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (seventh youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

D TM7303      2    3331
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (youngest child's name) may watch
  television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

*****
*   Go to TM7016 for next child or   *
*   Check Item T68 if this is the last *
*   child                             *
*****

D TM7304      2    3333
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (second youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7016 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7305      2    3335
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (third youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7017 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7306      2    3337
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (fourth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7018 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7307      2    3339
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (fifth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

```


DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Go to TM7019 for next child or check   *
*   item T68 if this is the last child     *
*****
```

```
D TM7308      2    3341
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (sixth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V          00 .Not applicable
V          01 .Yes
V          02 .No
V          -9 .No response
```

```
*****
*   Go to TM7020 for next child or check   *
*   item T68 if this is the last child     *
*****
```

```
D TM7309      2    3343
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (seventh youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V          00 .Not applicable
V          01 .Yes
V          02 .No
V          -9 .No response
```

```
*****
*   Go to TM7021 for next child or check   *
*   item T68 if this is the last child     *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Check Item T68                         *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Refer to cc items 24 and 27             *
*****
```

```
D TM7310      1    3345
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...the designated parent or guardian
  of children aged 6 to 11 years, who
  live in this household?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T72
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
*   Check Item T69                         *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.   *
*****
```

```
*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child aged *
*   6 to 11, enter the person numbers,    *
*   ages, and names of children aged 6 to *
*   11 years who are household members,    *
*   for whom... Is the designated parent  *
*   or guardian.                          *
*****
```

```
D TM7311      3    3346
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7312      3    3349
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7313      3    3352
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7314      3    3355
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7315      3    3358
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7316      3    3361
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7317      3    3364
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
```

```
D TM7318      2    3367
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7319	2	3369	D TM7327	2	3385
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
Age of second youngest child			Other than members of (third youngest child's name) immediate family, has (third youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7320	2	3371	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -9 .No response		
Age of third youngest child			D TM7328	2	3387
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Other than members of (fourth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
D TM7321	2	3373	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 01 .Yes		
Age of fourth youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM7329	2	3389
D TM7322	2	3375	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Other than members of (fifth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
Age of fifth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM7323	2	3377	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7330	2	3391
Age of sixth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (sixth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7324	2	3379	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V 02 .No		
Age of seventh youngest child			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7325	2	3381
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7325	2	3381	Other than members of (youngest child's name) immediate family, has (youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
Range = (-9:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Other than members of (youngest child's name) immediate family, has (youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Yes			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .No			D TM7326	2	3383
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7326	2	3383	Other than members of (second youngest child's name) immediate family, has (second youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
Range = (-9:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Other than members of (second youngest child's name) immediate family, has (second youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Yes			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7331	2	3393	D TM7338	2	3407
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7394		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7332	2	3395	D TM7339	2	3409
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7388			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7556		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7333	2	3397	D TM7340	2	3411
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7389			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7557		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7334	2	3399	D TM7341	2	3413
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7390			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7558		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7335	2	3401	D TM7342	2	3415
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7391			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7559		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7336	2	3403	D TM7343	2	3417
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7392			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7560		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7337	2	3405	D TM7344	2	3419
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7393			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7561		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7345 2 3421
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (seventh youngest child's name)
 ever attended or been enrolled in
 kindergarten or an elementary school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7562
 V -9 .No response

D TM7346 2 3423
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (youngest child's name) has completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7360
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

D TM7347 2 3425
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (second youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7361
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

D TM7348 2 3427
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (third youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7362
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7349 2 3429
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (fourth youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7363
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

D TM7350 2 3431
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (fifth youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7364
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

D TM7351 2 3433
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (sixth youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7365
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade or higher
 V -3 .No grade completed
 V -9 .No response

D TM7352 2 3435
 Range = (-9:9)
 What is the highest grade or year
 (seventh youngest child's name) has
 completed?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7366
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	07	.Sixth grade	D TM7360	2	3451
V	08	.Seventh grade			Range = (-9:9)
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher			How old was (youngest child's name) in
V	-3	.No grade completed			years and months when he/she first
V	-9	.No response			started kindergarten?
D TM7353	2	3437	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (youngest child's name) ever attend	V	-9	.No response
		kindergarten?	D TM7361	2	3453
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (second youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7354	2	3439	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (second youngest child's name) ever	V	-9	.No response
		attend kindergarten?	D TM7362	2	3455
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (third youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7355	2	3441	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (third youngest child's name) ever	V	-9	.No response
		attend kindergarten?	D TM7363	2	3457
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (fourth youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7356	2	3443	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever	V	-9	.No response
		attend kindergarten?	D TM7364	2	3459
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (fifth youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7357	2	3445	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever	V	-9	.No response
		attend kindergarten?	D TM7365	2	3461
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (sixth youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7358	2	3447	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever	V	-9	.No response
		attend kindergarten?	D TM7366	2	3463
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)
V	01	.Yes			How old was (seventh youngest child's
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			name) in years and months when he/she
V	-9	.No response			first started kindergarten?
D TM7359	2	3449	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01 - 09	.Years
		Did (seventh youngest child's name)	V	-9	.No response
		ever attend kindergarten?			
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01	.Yes			
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71			
V	-9	.No response			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7367	2	3465	D TM7374	3	3479
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7311 (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7368	2	3467	D TM7375	3	3482
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7312 (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7369	2	3469	D TM7376	3	3485
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7313 (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7370	2	3471	D TM7377	3	3488
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7314 (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7371	2	3473	D TM7378	3	3491
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7315 (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7372	2	3475	D TM7379	3	3494
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7316 (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7373	2	3477	D TM7380	3	3497
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:999)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Transcribe person number and name from TM7317 (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 001 - 999 .Person number]		
V -9 .No response					

			* Check Item T70 *		

			* Refer to item TM7346 *		

			D TM7381	1	3500
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is kindergarten marked? (youngest child)		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7557		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM7459		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7382	1	3501	D TM7389	1	3508
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:9)		
Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)			What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7558			V 1 .Kindergarten		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7460			V 2 .First grade		
D TM7383	1	3502	V 3 .Second grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 4 .Third grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 6 .Fifth grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7559			V 7 .Sixth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7461			V 8 .Seventh grade		
D TM7384	1	3503	V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7390	1	3509
Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)			Range = (0:9)		
V 0 .Not applicable			What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7560			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7462			V 1 .Kindergarten		
D TM7385	1	3504	V 2 .First grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 3 .Second grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)			V 4 .Third grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7561			V 6 .Fifth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7463			V 7 .Sixth grade		
D TM7386	1	3505	V 8 .Seventh grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)			D TM7391	1	3510
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:9)		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7562			What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7464			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7387	1	3506	V 1 .Kindergarten		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .First grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)			V 3 .Second grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 4 .Third grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7563			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7465			V 6 .Fifth grade		
D TM7388	1	3507	V 7 .Sixth grade		
Range = (0:9)			V 8 .Seventh grade		
What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) now attending?			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7392	1	3511
V 1 .Kindergarten			Range = (0:9)		
V 2 .First grade			What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 3 .Second grade			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 4 .Third grade			V 1 .Kindergarten		
V 5 .Fourth grade			V 2 .First grade		
V 6 .Fifth grade			V 3 .Second grade		
V 7 .Sixth grade			V 4 .Third grade		
V 8 .Seventh grade			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 9 .Eighth grade or higher			V 6 .Fifth grade		
			V 7 .Sixth grade		
			V 8 .Seventh grade		
			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7393	1	3512	D TM7399	2	3522
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is (sixth youngest child's name) now attending?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 01 .Public		
V 2 .First grade			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7413		
V 3 .Second grade			V -9 .No response		
V 4 .Third grade					
V 5 .Fourth grade			D TM7400	2	3524
V 6 .Fifth grade			Range = (-9:2)		
V 7 .Sixth grade			Is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V 8 .Seventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 9 .Eighth grade or higher			V 01 .Public		
			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7414		
D TM7394	1	3513	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:9)					
What grade or year in school is (seventh youngest child's name) now attending?			D TM7401	2	3526
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 1 .Kindergarten			Is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V 2 .First grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 3 .Second grade			V 01 .Public		
V 4 .Third grade			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7415		
V 5 .Fourth grade			V -9 .No response		
V 6 .Fifth grade					
V 7 .Sixth grade			D TM7402	2	3528
V 8 .Seventh grade			Range = (-9:3)		
V 9 .Eighth grade or higher			Is (youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7395	2	3514	V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7416		
Range = (-9:2)			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7416		
Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			V 03 .Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7416		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Public					
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7409			D TM7403	2	3530
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:3)		
			Is (second youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
D TM7396	2	3516	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7417		
Is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7417		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 03 .Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7417		
V 01 .Public			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7410					
V -9 .No response			D TM7404	2	3532
			Range = (-9:3)		
D TM7397	2	3518	Is (third youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
Range = (-9:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7418		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7418		
V 01 .Public			V 03 .Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7418		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7411			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
			D TM7398	2	3520
D TM7398	2	3520	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:2)			Is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Public		
V 01 .Public			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7412		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7412			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7405	2	3534	D TM7411	2	3546
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name)			Is (third youngest child's name) school		
school the regularly assigned school,			affiliated with a religion?		
or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7419			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7419			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of					
V .choice - skip to TM7419			D TM7412	2	3548
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7406	2	3536	Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
Range = (-9:3)			school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school			V 00 .Not applicable		
the regularly assigned school, or a			V 01 .Yes		
school you chose?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7420					
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7420			D TM7413	2	3550
V 03 .Assigned school is school of			Range = (-9:2)		
V .choice - skip to TM7420			Is (fifth second youngest child's name)		
D TM7407	2	3538	school affiliated with a religion?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school			V 01 .Yes		
the regularly assigned school, or a			V 02 .No		
school you chose?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7421			D TM7414	2	3552
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7421			Range = (-9:2)		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of			Is (sixth youngest child's name) school		
V .choice - skip to TM7421			affiliated with a religion?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7408	2	3540	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:3)			V 02 .No		
Is (seventh youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
school the regularly assigned school,					
or a school you chose?			D TM7415	2	3554
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7422			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7422			school affiliated with a religion?		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of			V 00 .Not applicable		
V .choice - skip to TM7422			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
D TM7409	2	3542	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)					
Is (youngest child's name) school			D TM7416	2	3556
affiliated with a religion?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend		
V 01 .Yes			kindergarten?		
V 02 .No			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7410	2	3544	V 02 .No - skip to TM7444		
Range = (-9:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (second youngest child's name)					
school affiliated with a religion?			D TM7417	2	3558
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 .Yes			Did (second youngest child's name) ever		
V 02 .No			attend kindergarten?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7445		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7418	2	3560	D TM7425	2	3574
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7460		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7446			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7419	2	3562	D TM7426	2	3576
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7461		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7447			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7420	2	3564	D TM7427	2	3578
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7462		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7448			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7421	2	3566	D TM7428	2	3580
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7463		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7449			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7422	2	3568	D TM7429	2	3582
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7464		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7450			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7423	2	3570	D TM7430	2	3584
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7458			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7458		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7424	2	3572	D TM7431	2	3586
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7459			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7459		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7432	2	3588	D TM7439	1	3600
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "no grade completed" marked? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7460			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7558		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7433	2	3590	D TM7440	1	3601
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "no grade completed" marked? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7461			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7559		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7434	2	3592	D TM7441	1	3602
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "no grade completed" marked? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7462			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7560		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7435	2	3594	D TM7442	1	3603
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "no grade completed" marked? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7463			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7561		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7436	2	3596	D TM7443	1	3604
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is "no grade completed" marked? (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7464			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7562		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
*****			D TM7444	2	3605
* Check Item T71 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
*****			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 09 .Years		
*****			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7445	2	3607
* Refer to TM7346 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7437	1	3598	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "no grade completed" marked? (youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7446	2	3609
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7556			Range = (-9:9)		
V 2 .No			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7438	1	3599	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is "no grade completed" marked? (second youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7557					
V 2 .No					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7447	2	3611	D TM7454	2	3625
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7448	2	3613	D TM7455	2	3627
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7449	2	3615	D TM7456	2	3629
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7450	2	3617	D TM7457	2	3631
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7451	2	3619	D TM7458	2	3633
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7479		
D TM7452	2	3621	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7479		
Range = (-9:99)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7479		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7479		
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Months			D TM7459	2	3635
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7453	2	3623	Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
Range = (-9:99)			V 00 .Not applicable		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7480		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7480		
V -9 .No response			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7480		
			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7480		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7460	2	3637	D TM7464	2	3645
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name)			Has (seventh youngest child's name)		
changed schools since entering the			changed schools since entering the		
first grade? Please do not count			first grade? Please do not count		
changes that occurred as a result of			changes that occurred as a result of		
graduating to middle school or junior			graduating to middle school or junior		
high school.			high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7481			V 02 .No - skip to TM7485		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7481			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7485		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7481			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7485		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7481			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7485		
D TM7461	2	3639	D TM7465	2	3647
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name)			How many times did (youngest child's		
changed schools since entering the			name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school or junior			V -9 .No response		
high school.			D TM7466	2	3649
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (second youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7482			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7482			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7482			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7482			V -9 .No response		
D TM7462	2	3641	D TM7467	2	3651
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fifth youngest child's name)			How many times did (third youngest		
changed schools since entering the			child's name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school or junior			V -9 .No response		
high school.			D TM7468	2	3653
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (fourth youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7483			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7483			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7483			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7483			V -9 .No response		
D TM7463	2	3643	D TM7469	2	3655
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name)			How many times did (fifth youngest		
changed schools since entering the			child's name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school or junior			V -9 .No response		
high school.			D TM7470	2	3657
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (sixth youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7484			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7484			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7484			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7484			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7471	2	3659	D TM7480	2	3684
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How many times did (seventh youngest child's name) change schools?			Has (second youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7550		
D TM7472	3	3661	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7550		
Range = (0:999)			V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7550		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7311 (youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7481	2	3686
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7473	3	3664	Has (third youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7312 (second youngest child)			V 01 .Yes		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7551		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7551		
D TM7474	3	3667	V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7551		
Range = (0:999)			V -9 .No response		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7313 (third youngest child)			D TM7482	2	3688
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Has (fourth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
D TM7475	3	3670	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Yes		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7314 (fourth youngest child)			V 02 .No - skip to TM7552		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7552		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7552		
D TM7476	3	3673	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:999)			D TM7483	2	3690
Transcribe person number and name from TM7315 (fifth youngest child)			Range = (-9:2)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Has (fifth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7477	3	3676	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 02 .No - skip to TM7553		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7316 (sixth youngest child)			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7553		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7553		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response		
D TM7478	3	3679	D TM7484	2	3692
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7317 (seventh youngest child)			Has (sixth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7479	2	3682	V 02 .No - skip to TM7554		
Range = (-9:2)			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7554		
Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7554		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No - skip to TM7549					
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7549					
V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7549					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7485	2	3694	D TM7494	1	3704
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name)			Which grade or grades did (second		
repeated any grades, or been held back			youngest child's name) repeat?		
for any reason?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .First grade		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No - skip to TM7555			D TM7495	1	3705
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7555			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7555			Which grade or grades did (third		
V -9 .No response			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7486	1	3696	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest			D TM7496	1	3706
child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fourth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7487	1	3697	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (second			D TM7497	1	3707
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fifth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7488	1	3698	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (third			D TM7498	1	3708
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (sixth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7489	1	3699	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (fourth			D TM7499	1	3709
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (seventh		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7490	1	3700	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (fifth			D TM7500	1	3710
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (youngest		
V 1 .Kindergarten			child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7491	1	3701	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (sixth			D TM7501	1	3711
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (second		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7492	1	3702	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (seventh			D TM7502	1	3712
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (third		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7493	1	3703	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest					
child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7503	1	3713	D TM7512	1	3722
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Third grade		
D TM7504	1	3714	D TM7513	1	3723
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Third grade		
D TM7505	1	3715	D TM7514	1	3724
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7506	1	3716	D TM7515	1	3725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7507	1	3717	D TM7516	1	3726
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7508	1	3718	D TM7517	1	3727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7509	1	3719	D TM7518	1	3728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7510	1	3720	D TM7519	1	3729
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7511	1	3721	D TM7520	1	3730
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7521	1	3731	D TM7530	1	3740
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7522	1	3732	D TM7531	1	3741
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7523	1	3733	D TM7532	1	3742
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7524	1	3734	D TM7533	1	3743
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7525	1	3735	D TM7534	1	3744
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7526	1	3736	D TM7535	1	3745
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7527	1	3737	D TM7536	1	3746
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7528	1	3738	D TM7537	1	3747
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7529	1	3739	D TM7538	1	3748
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7539	1	3749	D TM7548	1	3758
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Seventh grade			V 1 .Eighth grade or higher		
D TM7540	1	3750	D TM7549	2	3759
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-9:2)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Does (youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Seventh grade			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7541	1	3751	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:1)			V -1 .Dk		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			V -2 .Ref.		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Seventh grade			D TM7550	2	3761
D TM7542	1	3752	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does (second youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			V 02 .No		
D TM7543	1	3753	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:1)			V -2 .Ref.		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7551	2	3763
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7544	1	3754	Does (third youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Range = (0:1)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			V 01 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7545	1	3755	V -2 .Ref.		
Range = (0:1)			V -9 .No response		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			D TM7552	2	3765
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			Does (fourth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
D TM7546	1	3756	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 01 .Yes		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			V 02 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			V -2 .Ref.		
D TM7547	1	3757	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7553	2	3767
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Does (fifth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V 1 .Eighth grade or higher			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -2 .Ref.		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7554 2 3769
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (sixth youngest child's name) go
 to a special class for gifted students,
 or do advanced work in any subjects?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7555 2 3771
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (seventh youngest child's name) go
 to a special class for gifted students,
 or do advanced work in any subjects?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7556 2 3773
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (youngest child's name) on a sports
 team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7557 2 3775
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (second youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7558 2 3777
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (third youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7559 2 3779
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7560 2 3781
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7561 2 3783
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7562 2 3785
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a
 sports team either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7563 2 3787
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (youngest child's name) take
 lessons after school or on weekends in
 subjects like music, dance, language,
 or computers?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7564 2 3789
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (second youngest child's name)
 take lessons after school or on
 weekends in subjects like music, dance,
 language, or computers?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7565	2	3791
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7566	2	3793
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7567	2	3795
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7568	2	3797
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7569	2	3799
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7570	2	3801
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7571	2	3803
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7572	2	3805
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7573	2	3807
Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7574	2	3809	D TM7579	2	3819
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7575	2	3811	D TM7580	2	3821
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7576	2	3813	D TM7581	2	3823
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7577	2	3815	D TM7582	2	3825
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7578	2	3817	D TM7583	2	3827
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7584 2 3829
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (youngest child's name) may
 watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -9 .No response
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7585 2 3831
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (second youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7586 2 3833
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (third youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7587 2 3835
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (fourth youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7588 2 3837
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (fifth youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7589 2 3839
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (sixth youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7590 2 3841
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how early
 or late (seventh youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7591 2 3843
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (youngest child's name) may watch
 television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7325 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

D TM7592 2 3845
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (second youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7326 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7593 2 3847
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (third youngest child's name) may
 watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7327 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

D TM7594 2 3849
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (fourth youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

D TM7595 2 3851
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (fifth youngest child's name) may
 watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

D TM7596 2 3853
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (sixth youngest child's name) may
 watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Go to TM7329 for next child, or check *
 * item T72, if this is the last child *

D TM7597 2 3855
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (seventh youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to check item T72 *

 * Check Item T72 *

 * Refer to cc items 24 and 27. *

D TM7598 1 3857
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...the designated parent or guardian
 of children aged 12 to 17 who live in
 this household?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to check item T76

 * Check Item T73 *

 * Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. *

 * Beginning with the youngest child aged *
 * 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, *
 * ages, and names of children aged 12 to *
 * 17 years who are household members, *
 * for whom...is the designated parent or *
 * guardian. *

D TM7599 3 3858
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7600 3 3861
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of second youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7601	3	3864	D TM7612	2	3891
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM7602	3	3867	D TM7613	2	3893
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Is (youngest child's name) ever		
V 000 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
D TM7603	3	3870	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7669		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response		
D TM7604	3	3873	D TM7614	2	3895
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Is (second youngest child's name) ever		
V 000 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
D TM7605	3	3876	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7670		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7615	2	3897
D TM7606	2	3879	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Is (third youngest child's name) ever		
Age of youngest child			attended or been enrolled in		
V 00 .Not applicable			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7607	2	3881	V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7671		
Range = (0:99)			V 02 .No		
Age of second youngest child			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7616	2	3899
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7608	2	3883	Is (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
Range = (0:99)			attended or been enrolled in		
Age of third youngest child			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7672		
D TM7609	2	3885	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -9 .No response		
Age of fourth youngest child			D TM7617	2	3901
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Is (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
D TM7610	2	3887	attended or been enrolled in		
Range = (0:99)			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
Age of fifth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7673		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM7611	2	3889	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7618	2	3903
Age of sixth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Is (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
V 01 - 99 .Age			attended or been enrolled in		
			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7674		
			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7619	2	3905	D TM7625	2	3917
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7675			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7884		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7620	2	3907	D TM7626	2	3919
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7879			V 02 .No - skip to TM7885		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7621	2	3909	D TM7627	2	3921
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:14)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			What is the highest grade or year (youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7641		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7880			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7622	2	3911	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Yes			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7881			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 10 .Ninth grade		
D TM7623	2	3913	V 11 .Tenth grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 14 .College - one year or more		
V 01 .Yes			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7882			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7628	2	3923
D TM7624	2	3915	Range = (-9:14)		
Range = (-9:2)			What is the highest grade or year (second youngest child's name) has completed?		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7642		
V 01 .Yes			V 02 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7883			V 03 .Second grade		
V -9 .No response			V 04 .Third grade		
			V 05 .Fourth grade		
			V 06 .Fifth grade		
			V 07 .Sixth grade		
			V 08 .Seventh grade		
			V 09 .Eighth grade		
			V 10 .Ninth grade		
			V 11 .Tenth grade		
			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
			V 14 .College - one year or more		
			V -3 .No grade completed		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7629 2 3925

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(third youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7643
V 02 .First grade
V 03 .Second grade
V 04 .Third grade
V 05 .Fourth grade
V 06 .Fifth grade
V 07 .Sixth grade
V 08 .Seventh grade
V 09 .Eighth grade
V 10 .Ninth grade
V 11 .Tenth grade
V 12 .Eleventh grade
V 13 .Twelfth grade
V 14 .College - one year or more
V -3 .No grade completed
V -9 .No response

D TM7630 2 3927

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(fourth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7644
V 02 .First grade
V 03 .Second grade
V 04 .Third grade
V 05 .Fourth grade
V 06 .Fifth grade
V 07 .Sixth grade
V 08 .Seventh grade
V 09 .Eighth grade
V 10 .Ninth grade
V 11 .Tenth grade
V 12 .Eleventh grade
V 13 .Twelfth grade
V 14 .College - one year or more
V -3 .No grade completed
V -9 .No response

D TM7631 2 3929

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(fifth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7645
V 02 .First grade
V 03 .Second grade
V 04 .Third grade
V 05 .Fourth grade
V 06 .Fifth grade
V 07 .Sixth grade
V 08 .Seventh grade
V 09 .Eighth grade
V 10 .Ninth grade
V 11 .Tenth grade
V 12 .Eleventh grade
V 13 .Twelfth grade
V 14 .College - one year or more
V -3 .No grade completed
V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7632 2 3931

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(sixth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7646
V 02 .First grade
V 03 .Second grade
V 04 .Third grade
V 05 .Fourth grade
V 06 .Fifth grade
V 07 .Sixth grade
V 08 .Seventh grade
V 09 .Eighth grade
V 10 .Ninth grade
V 11 .Tenth grade
V 12 .Eleventh grade
V 13 .Twelfth grade
V 14 .College - one year or more
V -3 .No grade completed
V -9 .No response

D TM7633 2 3933

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(seventh youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7647
V 02 .First grade
V 03 .Second grade
V 04 .Third grade
V 05 .Fourth grade
V 06 .Fifth grade
V 07 .Sixth grade
V 08 .Seventh grade
V 09 .Eighth grade
V 10 .Ninth grade
V 11 .Tenth grade
V 12 .Eleventh grade
V 13 .Twelfth grade
V 14 .College - one year or more
V -3 .No grade completed
V -9 .No response

D TM7634 2 3935

Range = (-9:2)

Did (youngest child's name) ever attend
kindergarten?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75
V -9 .No response

D TM7635 2 3937

Range = (-9:2)

Did (second youngest child's name) ever
attend kindergarten?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75
V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7636	2	3939	D TM7643	2	3953
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7637	2	3941	D TM7644	2	3955
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7638	2	3943	D TM7645	2	3957
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7639	2	3945	D TM7646	2	3959
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7640	2	3947	D TM7647	2	3961
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7641	2	3949	D TM7648	2	3963
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7642	2	3951	D TM7649	2	3965
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7650	2	3967	D TM7656	2	3979
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7880		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7740		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7651	2	3969	D TM7657	2	3981
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7881		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7741		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7652	2	3971	D TM7658	2	3983
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7882		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7742		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7653	2	3973	D TM7659	2	3985
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7883		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7743		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7654	2	3975	D TM7660	2	3987
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7884		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7744		
			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7661	2	3989
* Check Item T74 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)		
*****			V 00 .Not applicable		
* Refer to 35a. *			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7885		
*****			V 02 .No - skip to TM7745		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7655	2	3977	*****		
Range = (-9:2)			* Transcribe person numbers and names *		
Is kindergarten marked? (youngest child)			* from TM7599 - TM7605 *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7879			D TM7662	3	3991
V 02 .No - skip to TM7739			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Person number of youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7663	3	3994	D TM7671	2	4016
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:10)		
Person number of second youngest child			What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) attending?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Fourth grade		
D TM7664	3	3997	V 02 .Fifth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 03 .Sixth grade		
Person number of third youngest child			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 06 .Ninth grade		
D TM7665	3	4000	V 07 .Tenth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
Person number of fourth youngest child			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7672	2	4018
D TM7666	3	4003	Range = (0:10)		
Range = (0:999)			What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) attending?		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 02 .Fifth grade		
D TM7667	3	4006	V 03 .Sixth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 04 .Seventh grade		
Person number of sixth youngest child			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 07 .Tenth grade		
D TM7668	3	4009	V 08 .Eleventh grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7673	2	4020
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:10)		
D TM7669	2	4012	What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) attending?		
Range = (0:10)			V 00 .Not applicable		
What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) attending?			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .Fifth grade		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 03 .Sixth grade		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 03 .Sixth grade			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 04 .Seventh grade			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 05 .Eighth grade			V 07 .Tenth grade		
V 06 .Ninth grade			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
V 07 .Tenth grade			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 09 .Twelfth grade			D TM7674	2	4022
V 10 .College - one year or more			Range = (0:10)		
D TM7670	2	4014	What grade or year in school is (sixth youngest child's name) attending?		
Range = (0:10)			V 00 .Not applicable		
What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) attending?			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .Fifth grade		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 03 .Sixth grade		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 03 .Sixth grade			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 04 .Seventh grade			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 05 .Eighth grade			V 07 .Tenth grade		
V 06 .Ninth grade			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
V 07 .Tenth grade			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 09 .Twelfth grade					
V 10 .College - one year or more					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7675	2	4024	D TM7681	2	4036
Range = (0:10)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is			Is (sixth youngest child's name)		
(seventh youngest child's name)			enrolled in public or private school?		
attending?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Public		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7695		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Sixth grade					
V 04 .Seventh grade			D TM7682	2	4038
V 05 .Eighth grade			Range = (-9:2)		
V 06 .Ninth grade			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
V 07 .Tenth grade			enrolled in public or private school?		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Twelfth grade			V 01 .Public		
V 10 .College - one year or more			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7696		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7676	2	4026	D TM7683	2	4040
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in			Is (youngest child's name) school the		
public or private school?			regularly assigned school, or a school		
V 00 .Not applicable			you chose?		
V 01 .Public			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7690			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7697		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7697		
D TM7677	2	4028	V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
Range = (-9:2)			V .choice - skip to TM7697		
Is (second youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
enrolled in public or private school?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7684	2	4042
V 01 .Public			Range = (-9:3)		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7691			Is (second youngest child's name)		
V -9 .No response			school the regularly assigned school,		
D TM7678	2	4030	or a school you chose?		
Range = (-9:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (third youngest child's name)			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7698		
enrolled in public or private school?			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7698		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
V 01 .Public			V .choice - skip to TM7698		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7692			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7679	2	4032	D TM7685	2	4044
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name)			Is (third youngest child's name) school		
enrolled in public or private school?			the regularly assigned school, or a		
V 00 .Not applicable			school you chose?		
V 01 .Public			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7693			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7699		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7699		
D TM7680	2	4034	V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
Range = (-9:2)			V .choice - skip to TM7699		
Is (fifth youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
enrolled in public or private school?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7686	2	4046
V 01 .Public			Range = (-9:3)		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7694			Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
V -9 .No response			school the regularly assigned school,		
			or a school you chose?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7700		
			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7700		
			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
			V .choice - skip to TM7700		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7687	2	4048	D TM7693	2	4060
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school			Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
the regularly assigned school, or a			school affiliated with a religion?		
school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7701			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7701			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of					
V .choice - skip to TM7701			D TM7694	2	4062
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7688	2	4050	Is (fifth youngest child's name) school		
Range = (-9:3)			affiliated with a religion?		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school			V 00 .Not applicable		
the regularly assigned school, or a			V 01 .Yes		
school you chose?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7702					
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7702			D TM7695	2	4064
V 03 .Assigned school is school of			Range = (-9:2)		
V .choice - skip to TM7702			Is (sixth youngest child's name) school		
V -9 .No response			affiliated with a religion?		
D TM7689	2	4052	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:3)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (seventh youngest child's name)			V 02 .No		
school the regularly assigned school,			V -9 .No response		
or a school you chose?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7696	2	4066
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7703			Range = (-9:2)		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7703			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of			school affiliated with a religion?		
V .choice - skip to TM7703			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7690	2	4054	V 02 .No		
Range = (-9:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (youngest child's name) school					
affiliated with a religion?			D TM7697	2	4068
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 .Yes			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend		
V 02 .No			kindergarten?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7691	2	4056	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:2)			V 02 .No - skip to TM7725		
Is (second youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
school affiliated with a religion?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7698	2	4070
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:2)		
V 02 .No			Did (second youngest child's name) ever		
V -9 .No response			attend kindergarten?		
D TM7692	2	4058	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (third youngest child's name) school			V 02 .No - skip to TM7726		
affiliated with a religion?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes			D TM7699	2	4072
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (third youngest child's name) ever		
			attend kindergarten?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7727		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7700 2 4074
 Range = (-9:2)
 Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever
 attend kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7728
 V -9 .No response

D TM7701 2 4076
 Range = (-9:2)
 Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever
 attend kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7729
 V -9 .No response

D TM7702 2 4078
 Range = (-9:2)
 Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever
 attend kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7730
 V -9 .No response

D TM7703 2 4080
 Range = (-9:2)
 Did (seventh youngest child's name)
 ever attend kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7731
 V -9 .No response

D TM7704 2 4082
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (youngest child's name) in
 years and months when he/she first
 started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7739
 V -9 .No response

D TM7705 2 4084
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (second youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7740
 V -9 .No response

D TM7706 2 4086
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (third youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7741
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7707 2 4088
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (fourth youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7742
 V -9 .No response

D TM7708 2 4090
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (fifth youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7743
 V -9 .No response

D TM7709 2 4092
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (sixth youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7744
 V -9 .No response

D TM7710 2 4094
 Range = (-9:9)
 How old was (seventh youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7745
 V -9 .No response

D TM7711 2 4096
 Range = (-9:99)
 How old was (youngest child's name) in
 years and months when he/she first
 started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7712 2 4098
 Range = (-9:99)
 How old was (second youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

D TM7713 2 4100
 Range = (-9:99)
 How old was (third youngest child's
 name) in years and months when he/she
 first started kindergarten?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Months
 V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7714	2	4102	D TM7721	1	4113
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7882		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7715	2	4104	D TM7722	1	4114
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7883		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7716	2	4106	D TM7723	1	4115
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7884		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7717	2	4108	D TM7724	1	4116
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7885		
V -9 .No response					
*****			D TM7725	2	4117
* Check Item T75 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
*****			V 00 .Not applicable		
* Refer to TM7627 - TM7633 *			V 01 - 09 .Years		
*****			V -9 .No response		
D TM7718	1	4110	D TM7726	2	4119
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (youngest child)			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7879			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7719	1	4111	D TM7727	2	4121
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (second youngest child)			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7880			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7720	1	4112	D TM7728	2	4123
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (third youngest child)			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7881			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7729	2	4125	D TM7736	2	4139
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7730	2	4127	D TM7737	2	4141
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7731	2	4129	D TM7738	2	4143
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7732	2	4131	D TM7739	2	4145
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7760		
D TM7733	2	4133	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7760		
Range = (-9:99)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7760		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Months			D TM7740	2	4147
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7734	2	4135	Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
Range = (-9:99)			V 00 .Not applicable		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7761		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7761		
V -9 .No response			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7761		
D TM7735	2	4137	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:99)					
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Months					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7741	2	4149	D TM7745	2	4157
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name)			Has (seventh youngest child's name)		
changed schools since entering the			changed schools since entering the		
first grade? Please do not count			first grade? Please do not count		
changes that occurred as a result of			changes that occurred as a result of		
graduating to middle school, junior			graduating to middle school, junior		
high or high school.			high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7762			V 02 .No - skip to TM7766		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7762			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7766		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7762			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7766		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7766		
D TM7742	2	4151	D TM7746	2	4159
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name)			How many times did (youngest child's		
changed schools since entering the			name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school, junior			V -9 .No response		
high or high school.			D TM7747	2	4161
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (second youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7763			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7763			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7763			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7743	2	4153	D TM7748	2	4163
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fifth youngest child's name)			How many times did (third youngest		
changed schools since entering the			child's name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school, junior			V -9 .No response		
high or high school.			D TM7749	2	4165
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (fourth youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7764			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7764			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7764			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7764			V -9 .No response		
D TM7744	2	4155	D TM7750	2	4167
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name)			How many times did (fifth youngest		
changed schools since entering the			child's name) change schools?		
first grade? Please do not count			V 00 .Not applicable		
changes that occurred as a result of			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
graduating to middle school, junior			V -9 .No response		
high or high school.			D TM7751	2	4169
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:99)		
V 01 .Yes			How many times did (sixth youngest		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7765			child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7765			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7765			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7765			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7752	2	4171	D TM7761	2	4196
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How many times did (seventh youngest child's name) change schools?			Has (second youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7859		
			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7859		
			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7859		
			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7859		
*****			D TM7762	2	4198
* Transcribe person numbers and names *			Range = (-9:2)		
* from TM7599 - TM7605 *			Has (third youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
*****			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7753	3	4173	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 02 .No - skip to TM7860		
Person number of youngest child			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7860		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7860		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7860		
D TM7754	3	4176	D TM7763	2	4200
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of second youngest child			Has (fourth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7755	3	4179	V 02 .No - skip to TM7861		
Range = (0:999)			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7861		
Person number of third youngest child			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7861		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7861		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7764	2	4202
D TM7756	3	4182	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:999)			Has (fifth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
Person number of fourth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 02 .No - skip to TM7862		
D TM7757	3	4185	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7862		
Range = (0:999)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7862		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V -9 .Dk - skip to TM7862		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM7765	2	4204
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7758	3	4188	Has (sixth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Person number of sixth youngest child			V 01 .Yes		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7863		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7863		
D TM7759	3	4191	V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7863		
Range = (0:999)			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7863		
Person number of seventh youngest child			D TM7760	2	4194
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?		
D TM7760	2	4194	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7858		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7858		
V 01 .Yes			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7858		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7858			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7858		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7858					
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7858					
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7858					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7766	2	4206	D TM7775	1	4216
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name)			Which grade or grades did (second		
repeated any grades, or been held back			youngest child's name) repeat?		
for any reason?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .First grade		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No - skip to TM7864			D TM7776	1	4217
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7864			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7864			Which grade or grades did (third		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7864			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7767	1	4208	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest			D TM7777	1	4218
child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fourth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7768	1	4209	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (second			D TM7778	1	4219
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fifth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7769	1	4210	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (third			D TM7779	1	4220
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (sixth		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7770	1	4211	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (fourth			D TM7780	1	4221
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (seventh		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7771	1	4212	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (fifth			D TM7781	1	4222
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (youngest		
V 1 .Kindergarten			child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7772	1	4213	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (sixth			D TM7782	1	4223
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (second		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7773	1	4214	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (seventh			D TM7783	1	4224
youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (third		
V 1 .Kindergarten			youngest child's name) repeat?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7774	1	4215	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest					
child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7784	1	4225	D TM7793	1	4234
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Third grade		
D TM7785	1	4226	D TM7794	1	4235
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Third grade		
D TM7786	1	4227	D TM7795	1	4236
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7787	1	4228	D TM7796	1	4237
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Second grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7788	1	4229	D TM7797	1	4238
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7789	1	4230	D TM7798	1	4239
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7790	1	4231	D TM7799	1	4240
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7791	1	4232	D TM7800	1	4241
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		
D TM7792	1	4233	D TM7801	1	4242
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Third grade			V 1 .Fourth grade		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7802	1	4243	D TM7811	1	4252
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Sixth grade		
D TM7803	1	4244	D TM7812	1	4253
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Sixth grade		
D TM7804	1	4245	D TM7813	1	4254
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Sixth grade		
D TM7805	1	4246	D TM7814	1	4255
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Sixth grade		
D TM7806	1	4247	D TM7815	1	4256
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Sixth grade		
D TM7807	1	4248	D TM7816	1	4257
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Seventh grade		
D TM7808	1	4249	D TM7817	1	4258
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Fifth grade			V 1 .Seventh grade		
D TM7809	1	4250	D TM7818	1	4259
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Sixth grade			V 1 .Seventh grade		
D TM7810	1	4251	D TM7819	1	4260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Sixth grade			V 1 .Seventh grade		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7820	1	4261	D TM7829	1	4270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Eighth grade
D TM7821	1	4262	D TM7830	1	4271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7822	1	4263	D TM7831	1	4272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7823	1	4264	D TM7832	1	4273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7824	1	4265	D TM7833	1	4274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7825	1	4266	D TM7834	1	4275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7826	1	4267	D TM7835	1	4276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7827	1	4268	D TM7836	1	4277
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7828	1	4269	D TM7837	1	4278
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Tenth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7838	1	4279	D TM7847	1	4288
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7839	1	4280	D TM7848	1	4289
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7840	1	4281	D TM7849	1	4290
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7841	1	4282	D TM7850	1	4291
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7842	1	4283	D TM7851	1	4292
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7843	1	4284	D TM7852	1	4293
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7844	1	4285	D TM7853	1	4294
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7845	1	4286	D TM7854	1	4295
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7846	1	4287	D TM7855	1	4296
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7856 1 4297
 Range = (0:1)
 Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Twelfth grade

D TM7857 1 4298
 Range = (0:1)
 Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Twelfth grade

D TM7858 2 4299
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7879
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7879
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7879
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7879

D TM7859 2 4301
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (second youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7880
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7880
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7880
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7880

D TM7860 2 4303
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (third youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7881
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7881
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7881
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7881

D TM7861 2 4305
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7882
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7882
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7882
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7882

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7862 2 4307
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7883
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7883
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7883
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7883

D TM7863 2 4309
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7884
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7884
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7884
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7884

D TM7864 2 4311
 Range = (-9:2)
 Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to TM7885
 V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7885
 V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7885
 V -9 .No response - skip to TM7885

D TM7865 2 4313
 Range = (-9:99)
 How many times has this happened? (youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -9 .No response

D TM7866 2 4315
 Range = (-9:99)
 How many times has this happened? (2nd youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -9 .No response

D TM7867 2 4317
 Range = (-9:99)
 How many times has this happened? (3rd youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -9 .No response

D TM7868 2 4319
 Range = (-9:99)
 How many times has this happened? (4th youngest child)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 - 99 .Number of times
 V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7869	2	4321	D TM7874	2	4331
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:13)		
How many times has this happened? (5th youngest child)			What grade was (third youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .First grade		
D TM7870	2	4323	V 03 .Second grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 04 .Third grade		
How many times has this happened? (6th youngest child)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 08 .Seventh grade		
D TM7871	2	4325	V 09 .Eighth grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 10 .Ninth grade		
How many times has this happened? (7th youngest child)			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7872	2	4327	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7875	2	4333
What grade was (youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fourth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7873	2	4329	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7876	2	4335
What grade was (second youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fifth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7877 2 4337
 Range = (-9:13)
 What grade was (sixth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade
 V 10 .Ninth grade
 V 11 .Tenth grade
 V 12 .Eleventh grade
 V 13 .Twelfth grade
 V -1 .Dk
 V -9 .No response

D TM7878 2 4339
 Range = (-9:13)
 What grade was (seventh youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade
 V 10 .Ninth grade
 V 11 .Tenth grade
 V 12 .Eleventh grade
 V 13 .Twelfth grade
 V -1 .Dk
 V -9 .No response

D TM7879 2 4341
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7880 2 4343
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (second youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7881 2 4345
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (third youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7882 2 4347
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7883 2 4349
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7884 2 4351
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7885 2 4353
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7886	2	4355	D TM7891	2	4365
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7887	2	4357	D TM7892	2	4367
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7888	2	4359	D TM7893	2	4369
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7889	2	4361	D TM7894	2	4371
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7890	2	4363			
Range = (-9:2)					
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7895 2 4373
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (third youngest child's name)
 participate in any clubs or
 organizations after school or on
 weekends, such as school newspaper,
 glee club, a religious group, or
 scouts?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7896 2 4375
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (fourth youngest child's name)
 participate in any clubs or
 organizations after school or on
 weekends, such as school newspaper,
 glee club, a religious group, or
 scouts?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7897 2 4377
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (fifth youngest child's name)
 participate in any clubs or
 organizations after school or on
 weekends, such as school newspaper,
 glee club, a religious group, or
 scouts?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7898 2 4379
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (sixth youngest child's name)
 participate in any clubs or
 organizations after school or on
 weekends, such as school newspaper,
 glee club, a religious group, or
 scouts?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7899 2 4381
 Range = (-9:2)
 Does (seventh youngest child's name)
 participate in any clubs or
 organizations after school or on
 weekends, such as school newspaper,
 glee club, a religious group, or
 scouts?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Transcribe person numbers and names *
 * from TM7599 - TM7605 *

D TM7900 3 4383
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7901 3 4386
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of second youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7902 3 4389
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of third youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7903 3 4392
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of fourth youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7904 3 4395
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of fifth youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7905 3 4398
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of sixth youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7906 3 4401
 Range = (0:999)
 Person number of seventh youngest child
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 001 - 999 .Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7907 2 4404

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (youngest
child's name) about what television
programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7908 2 4406

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (second
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7909 2 4408

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (third
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7910 2 4410

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (fourth
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7911 2 4412

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (fifth
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7912 2 4414

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (sixth
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7913 2 4416

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules for (seventh
youngest child's name) about what
television programs he/she can watch?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7914 2 4418

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules about how early
or late (youngest child's name) may
watch television?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7915 2 4420

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules about how early
or late (second youngest child's name)
may watch television?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

D TM7916 2 4422

Range = (-9:2)

Are there family rules about how early
or late (third youngest child's name)
may watch television?

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No
V -1 .Dk
V -2 .Ref.
V -9 .No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM7917      2   4424
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (fourth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

D TM7918      2   4426
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (fifth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

D TM7919      2   4428
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (sixth youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

D TM7920      2   4430
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how early
  or late (seventh youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

D TM7921      2   4432
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (youngest child's name) may watch
  television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

*****
*   Go to TM7613 for next child or check   *
*   item T76, if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7922      2   4434
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (second youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7614 for next child or check   *
*   item T76, if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7923      2   4436
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  ours (third youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7615 for next child or check   *
*   item T76, if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7924      2   4438
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (fourth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7616 for next child or check   *
*   item T76, if this is the last child   *
*****

D TM7925      2   4440
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  ours (fifth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -1 .Dk
V           -2 .Ref.
V           -9 .No response

```


DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Go to TM7617 for next child or check *
 * item T76, if this is the last child *

D TM7926 2 4442
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (sixth youngest child's name) may
 watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7618 for next child or check *
 * item T76, if this is the last child *

D TM7927 2 4444
 Range = (-9:2)
 Are there family rules about how many
 hours (seventh youngest child's name)
 may watch television?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

 * Go to TM7619 for next child or check *
 * item T76, if this is the last child *

 * Check Item T76 *

 * Refer to cc items 24 and 27. *

D TM7928 1 4446
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...the designated parent or guardian
 of children under the age of 18 who
 live in this household?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to check item T77

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * The next few questions are about your *
 * (neighborhood/community) for the next *
 * few questions, we are going to use *
 * what we call a "how much" scale. It *
 * goes from zero to ten, where zero *
 * means "not at all" and ten means "the *
 * most". Here's an example of how it *
 * works. If I ask "how much do you like *
 * vanilla ice cream? ", and you like it *
 * a lot but it isn't your favorite, you *
 * might say "7" or "8". If you don't *
 * like it very much, you might say "2" *
 * or "3". You can choose any number *
 * between zero and ten in ansering these *
 * questions. *

D TM7929 2 4447
 Range = (-9:99)
 How much would you say that - people in
 this (neighborhood/community) help each
 other out?
 U Household reference person or the
 designated parent or guardian of child <18
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 - 10 .Scale
 V 99 .Respondent in universe but
 V .out-of-range or no response

D TM7930 2 4449
 Range = (-9:99)
 How much would you say that - we watch
 out for each other's children in this
 (neighborhood/community)?

D TM7931 2 4451
 Range = (-9:99)
 How much would you say that - there are
 people I can count on in this
 (neighborhood/community)?
 U Household reference person or the
 designated parent or guardian of child <18
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 - 10 .Scale
 V 99 .Respondent in universe but
 V .out-of-range or no response

D TM7932 2 4453
 Range = (-9:99)
 How much would you say that - there are
 people in this (neighbor/community) who
 might be a bad influence on my
 child(ren)?
 U Household reference person or the
 designated parent or guardian of child <18
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 - 10 .Scale
 V 99 .Respondent in universe but
 V .out-of-range or no response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D TM7933      2    4455
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - if my
  child were outside playing and got hurt
  or scared, there are adults nearby who
  I trust to help my child.
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7934      2    4457
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - I keep my
  children inside my home as much as
  possible because of dangers in the
  (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7935      2    4459
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - there are
  safe places in the (neighborhood/
  community) for children to play outside?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale - skip to TM7937
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

*****
*      Check Item T77      *
*****

D TM7936      1    4461
  Range = (0:2)
  Is this the reference person's
  questionnaire?
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to check item c1

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

*****
*      The next few questions are about your      *
*      (neighborhood/community). For the          *
*      next three questions, we are going to      *
*      use what we call a "worst-best" scale.     *
*      It goes from zero to ten, where zero       *
*      means "the worst possible" and ten         *
*      means "the best possible". Here's an       *
*      example of how it works. If I ask "as      *
*      ice cream flavors go, *** how do you      *
*      like vanilla ice cream, " and you like     *
*      vanilla a lot but it's not your           *
*      favorite flavor, you might say "7" or     *
*      "8". If vanilla is one of your least      *
*      favorite ice cream flavors, you might     *
*      say "2" or "3". You can choose any        *
*      number between zero and *** ten in        *
*      answering these questions.                *
*****

D TM7937      2    4462
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (home/apartment) as a place
  to live?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7938      2    4464
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7939      2    4466
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - the quality of education in
  local schools?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V      -9 .Not in universe
V    00 - 10 .Scale
V      99 .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7940	2	4468	D IMP7033	1	4482
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
Do you consider your			Imputation of 'TM7033'		
(neighborhood/community) very safe from					
crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or			D IMP7034	1	4483
very unsafe?			Range = (0:1)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM7034'		
V 01 .Very safe					
V 02 .Fairly safe			D IMP7035	1	4484
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V 04 .Very unsafe			Imputation of 'TM7035'		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM7941	2	4470	D IMP7036	1	4485
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
How about your home? Do you consider			Imputation of 'TM7036'		
it very safe from crime, fairly safe,					
fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?			D IMP7037	1	4486
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 01 .Very safe			Imputation of 'TM7037'		
V 02 .Fairly safe					
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			D IMP7038	1	4487
V 04 .Very unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V -1 .Dk			Imputation of 'TM7038'		
D IMP7023	1	4472	D IMP7039	1	4488
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7023'			Imputation of 'TM7039'		
D IMP7024	1	4473	D IMP7040	1	4489
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7024'			Imputation of 'TM7040'		
D IMP7025	1	4474	D IMP7041	1	4490
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7025'			Imputation of 'TM7041'		
D IMP7026	1	4475	D IMP7042	1	4491
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7026'			Imputation of 'TM7042'		
D IMP7027	1	4476	D IMP7043	1	4492
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7027'			Imputation of 'TM7043'		
D IMP7028	1	4477	D IMP7388	1	4493
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7028'			Imputation of 'TM7388'		
D IMP7029	1	4478	D IMP7389	1	4494
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7029'			Imputation of 'TM7389'		
D IMP7030	1	4479	D IMP7390	1	4495
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7030'			Imputation of 'TM7390'		
D IMP7031	1	4480	D IMP7391	1	4496
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7031'			Imputation of 'TM7391'		
D IMP7032	1	4481	D IMP7392	1	4497
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7032'			Imputation of 'TM7392'		
			D IMP7393	1	4498
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7393'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IMP7394 1 4499
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7394'

D IMP7669 1 4500
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7669'

D IMP7670 1 4501
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7670'

D IMP7671 1 4502
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7671'

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IMP7672 1 4503
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7672'

D IMP7673 1 4504
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7673'

D IMP7674 1 4505
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7674'

D IMP7675 1 4506
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM7675'

D CW-FILL 2 4507